



Interoffice Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM

January 23, 2019

TO: Mayor Jerry L. Demings
-AND-
Board of County Commissioners

FROM: Jon V. Weiss, P.E., Director
Planning, Environmental, and Development Services Department

CONTACT PERSON: **Mitchell Glasser, Manager
Housing and Community Development Division
(407) 836-5190**

SUBJECT: February 12, 2019 – Consent Item
Community Development Block Grant Agreements for Capital
Improvements Projects and Public Services

On July 31, 2018, the Board approved Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan for community development projects and activities. The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development approved the Action Plan on October 3, 2018. The Action Plan utilizes some of the federal Community Development Block Grant funding for capital improvement projects and public services.

The attached subrecipient agreements and project administration agreement are to implement some of the capital improvement projects and public services that were approved in Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan. The agreements have been reviewed by the County Attorney's Office as to form. The list of agencies and funding amounts awarded are on the next page.

The backup documentation for this item has been delivered under a separate cover. It may also be accessed online as part of the eAgenda by clicking [here](#).

ACTION REQUESTED: Approval and execution of 1) Subrecipient Agreements between Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc., Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc., Covenant House Florida, Inc., Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp., Life Concepts, Inc., and Lifestream Behavioral Center, Inc. related to Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant Program [FAIN: B-18-UC-12-003] for the specific purpose of Rehabilitation of a Public Facility and 2) Project Administration Agreement (#2018-5-12) Between Orange County, Florida And Hispanic Federation, Inc., Regarding the Community Development Block Grant Program FY 2018-2019. All Districts

JVW:MG
Attachments

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Rehabilitation of Public Facilities

Aspire Health Partners	\$ 150,000
Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.	\$ 347,996
Covenant House Florida, Inc.	\$ 192,772
Grand Avenue Economic Development Corporation, Inc.	\$ 567,773
Life Concepts Inc.	\$ 135,978
LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.	\$ 283,489
Subtotal	<u>\$1,678,008</u>

PUBLIC SERVICES

Hispanic Federation, Inc.	\$ 25,000
Subtotal	<u>\$ 25,000</u>

TOTAL CDBG **\$1,703,008**

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
between
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA
and
ASPIRE HEALTH PARTNERS, INC.
related to
**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**
[FAIN: B-18-UC-12-0003]
for the specific purpose of
REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **ASPIRE HEALTH PARTNERS, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 5151 Adanson Street, Suite 200, Orlando, Florida 32804 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

WHEREAS, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

WHEREAS, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

WHEREAS, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides services to adults and adolescents with mental health, substance abuse and co-occurring disorders;

WHEREAS, the Agency plans to purchase and install an emergency back-up generator at the Kassab Plaza facility; in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 434 West Kennedy Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32810 (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on July 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

WHEREAS, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

Section 2. Documents.

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit H:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:
Project Scope**

Section 1. Project Description.

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** and incorporated by this reference (“Scope of Work”).
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2019 (“Completion Date”). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:
Responsibilities of the Parties**

Section 1. General Responsibilities.

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards” or “Uniform Administrative Requirements”), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct investigations as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County’s investigations, or any lack thereof, shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the federal Davis-Bacon Act or any related act or provision.
- 1.3 The Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant (“CDBG”) requirements as set forth, or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable state and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”** (“Applicable Federal Law”).

*Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards found in 2 CFR Parts 200.318 to 200.326 ("Procurement Standards"). The Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable state and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and shall approve the selected contractor prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II ("Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards").
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County. The County's review and participation as described in this subsection shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the Uniform Administrative Requirements.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division
Attention: CIP
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:
Funding and Budget Requirements**

Section 1. Funding.

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of those CDBG Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount requested by the federal government up to, but not to exceed, the amount provided to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project which are not expended within the term of this Agreement shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

Section 2. Budget.

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no

more than, One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) in CDBG Funds towards the purchase and installation cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in accordance with applicable federal requirements, and pursuant to the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget without a written amendment to this Agreement provided that the such a modification to the Project Budget does not result in the Project Budget exceeding the One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) limit. Any modification of the Project Budget that would increase the Project Budget over the One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) limit shall only be agreed to by written amendment which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

Section 3. Program Income.

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.504 ("Program Income").
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income

earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:

- (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
 - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
 - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.
- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

Section 1. Billing Requirements.

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice ("Invoice") for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "D"**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule ("Schedule"). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
 - (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
 - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
 - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.

- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

Section 2. Payment Methods.

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.
- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

ARTICLE VI:

Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing

Section 1. Risk Assessment. The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

Section 2. Recordkeeping.

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D ("Post Federal Award Requirements").

- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 ("Financial Reporting"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

Section 4. Auditing.

- 4.1 The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency’s use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.
- 4.2 ***Audit requirements.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with 2 CFR §200.501 (“Audit requirements”).
- 4.3 ***Single audit.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR §200.514 (“Scope of Audit”), except when elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.501, sub-section (c).
- 4.4 ***Exemption.*** An exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. A non-federal entity that expends less than \$750,000 during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR § 200.503 (“Relation to Other Audit Requirements”), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Officer (GAO).

Section 5. Audit Submission.

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor’s report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency’s fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”).

*Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller’s Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Program Administrator
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Orange County Comptroller’s Office
Finance and Accounting Department
Attn: Grants Section
P.O. Box 38
Orlando, Florida 32802

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulates that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”). The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor’s reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity’s fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:
Reporting Requirements**

Section 1. Annual Reporting. The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “E.”** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:
Records and Confidentiality**

Section 1. Records Management.

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing services to provides services to adults and adolescents with mental health, substance abuse and co-occurring disorders.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right

to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
- (a) A social security number;
 - (b) A driver's license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
 - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account;
 - (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
 - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
 - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;

- (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
- (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
- (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.

3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
- (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.
- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2ND FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

ARTICLE IX:

Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments

Section 1. Term. This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on October 20, 2024.

Section 2. Suspension and Termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 24 CFR §85.43, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated in this Agreement, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

Section 3. Amendments to Agreement. Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Unless otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution by the parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE X:

Defaults and Remedies

Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide services to adults and adolescents with mental health, substance abuse and co-occurring disorders at the Project during the Use Period.
 - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
 - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program

- Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
- (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
 - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
 - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
 - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR §§200.310 – 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR §200.338 through §200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.
- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

**ARTICLE XI:
General Terms and Conditions**

Section 1. Applicable Law. The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570 (“Community Development Block Grants”), as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, state and local statutes,

ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”); 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of uniform administrative requirements”); and 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing such compliance. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred. The County shall not, for any reason, be responsible or liable for the Agency’s failure to comply with the requirements of this Section or any obligation imposed upon the Agency in this Agreement.

Section 3. Religious and Political Activities. The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

Section 4. Drug Free Workplace. The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 found in 41 U.S. Code Chapter 81 (“Drug-Free Workplace”) regarding the maintenance of a drug free workplace for the Agency and the Agency’s subcontractors. The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements”, attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force. The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County’s “Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “G.”**

Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision. The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. §1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “H.”** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the “Section 3 Clause”, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “I.”** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR §570.506(g)(5).

Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12086 and 12107 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 9. Non-Discrimination. The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discriminate, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. §5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §6101; 29 U.S.C. §794; 24 CFR §570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
 - (a) Placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
 - (b) Assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
 - (c) Divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;

- (d) Established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
 - (e) Used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency's ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

Section 11. Fair Housing Act. The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§3601-3620) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act. The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

Section 13. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. The Agency shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements. The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 16. Resident Aliens. The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD. The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

Section 18. Suspension and Debarment. Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 specifically prohibits the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.
- 18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.
- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
 - (a) Refuse to register for SAM;
 - (b) Refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
 - (c) Be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or

- (d) Fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, Subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
 - (a) An item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
 - (b) Items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
 - (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - (c) At a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize

the Agency's ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:
<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensiveprocurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

Section 20. Clean Air Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in party, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement. If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the

requirements of 37 CFR §401 (“Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements”), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements. The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County’s review process.

Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited. The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

Section 25. Historic Preservation. The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government. The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection. The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 28. Flood Insurance Program. Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

Section 29. Permits. The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

Section 31. Conflict of Interest. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by 24 CFR §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.

- 32.1 By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is eligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.2 Specifically, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not** on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is **not** engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- 32.3 Additionally, if this Agreement is for an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not**:
 - a. On the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List,” created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- 32.4 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately should the Subrecipient be found to:
 - a. Have falsified its certification of eligibility to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Have become ineligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statute subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.

- 32.5 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(a) above, the County reserves the right to pursue any and all available legal remedies against the Subrecipient, including but not limited to the remedies as described in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.6 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(b) above, the Subrecipient shall be paid only for the funding-applicable work completed as of the date of the County's termination.
- 32.7 Unless explicitly stated in this Section, no other damages, fees, or costs may be assessed against the County for its termination of the Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value.

Section 34. Gifts. The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

Section 1. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. Environmental Indemnification. The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3. Liability. The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

Section 4. Safety Requirements. The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:

- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
- (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
- (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.

4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
- (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
- (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

Section 5. Insurance.

5.1 Without limiting the Agency's indemnification, the Agency shall maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement, all appropriate policies of insurance coverage concerning its operations with limits on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. Certificates with valid and authorized endorsements, evidencing the maintenance and renewal of such insurance coverage shall be delivered to the County thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The County shall be given notice in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of cancellation or modification of any policy of insurance. The County, its officers, and employees shall be named as additional insureds on all policies of liability insurance. These requirements, as well as the County's review and acceptance of insurance by the Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities or obligations assumed by the Agency under this Agreement.

5.2 Required Coverage:

- (a) **Commercial General Liability** – The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form, as filed for use in Florida, or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per occurrence. The Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insured. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this Agreement or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.
- (b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- (c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- (d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds

Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A-, Class VIII or better. In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of

the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.

At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in a form satisfactory to the County.

- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.

**ARTICLE XIII:
Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in such notice. Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be delivered by hand delivery, express courier, or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be effective upon receipt of the same. Notices shall be delivered to each of the parties at the following addresses or such other addresses as specified by written notice in compliance with the terms of this paragraph.

As to County: Orange County Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Manager
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

With copy to: Orange County Government
County Administrator
Orange County Administration Building
201 South Rosalind Avenue
Orlando, Florida 32801

As to Agency: Chief Executive Officer
Aspire Health Partners, Inc.
5151 Adanson Street, Suite 200
Orlando, Florida 32804

**ARTICLE XIV:
Miscellaneous**

Section 1. Force Majeure. Neither party shall be held responsible for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, embargo, government requirement, civil or military authority, act of God, or other similar causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of the delayed or non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

Section 2. Compliance with Laws. It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

Section 3. Assignment. The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights. This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

Section 5. Waiver. No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

Section 6. Use of County Logo. The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

Section 7. Governing Law. This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

Section 8. Venue. For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection

against, the Ninth Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

Section 9. Jury Waiver. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs. The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

Section 11. No Representations and Construction. Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 13. Survivorship. Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

Section 14. Signatory. Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

Section 16. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

Section 17. Conflicts. The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

Section 18. Written Modification. The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any part to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

Section 19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

Section 20. Captions. Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.



ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: *Jerry L. Demings*
for Jerry L. Demings
Orange County Mayor

Date: 12 Feb 19

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopera*
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 12 2019

[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

ASPIRE HEALTH PARTNERS, INC.

BY: Scott Griffiths
Scott Griffiths,

TITLE: Chief Financial Officer

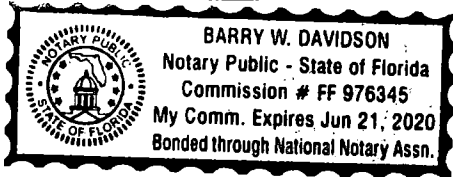
Date: 1/8/19

AND

Paul Bay
Board Chairman or Board Representative

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

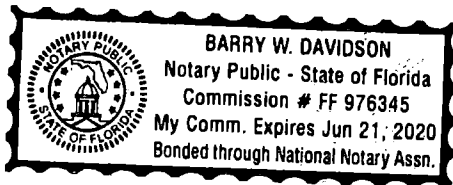
The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 8th day of January, 2019, by Scott Griffiths, Chief Financial Officer, Aspire Health Partners, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.



Barry W. Davidson
Signature of Notary Public
Barry W. Davidson
Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ORANGE

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 8th day of January, 2019, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of Aspire Health Partners, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.



Barry W. Davidson
Signature of Notary Public
Barry W. Davidson
Name Printed or Stamped:

**EXHIBIT A
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of purchase and installation of an emergency generator at the Kassab Plaza facility where services to adults and adolescents with mental health, substance abuse and co-occurring disorders are provided. The facility is located at 434 West Kennedy Boulevard, Orlando, FL 32810, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

Parcel ID#: 35-21-29-0000-00-132

Legal Description: COMM NW COR OF NW1/4 OF SW1/4 TH N S 88 DEG E 670 FT S 40 FT TO SLY R/W OF KENNEDY BLVD FOR POB CONT S 88 DEG E 654.70 FT S 02 DEG W 1221.65 FT W 566.23 FT N 120 FT W 320.09 FT N 340.09 FT E 25.49 FT N 266.62 FT E 265 FT N 353 FT W 24 N 126 FT TO POB IN SEC 35-21-29

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Purchase and Installation of emergency back-up capable of producing a minimum of 150 KW and reconfiguring the existing electrical deliver infrastructure to accommodate the facility's needs during emergency situations.

**EXHIBIT B
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2CFR part 200 appendix II
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., 1857, et seq.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and 5a) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement.

14. 2CFR §200.327 Financial reporting.

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

15. 2 CFR §200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.

(a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

(b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).

(1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.

(2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
 - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
 - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
 - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

16. 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
 - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
- (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
- (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
- (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, §§200.300 Statutory and national policy requirements through 200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
- (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate

*Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
 - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
 - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
 - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
 - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
 - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
 - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
 - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (e) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the

respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

17. 2 CFR §200.333 Retention requirements for records.

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
 - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the

basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

18. 2 CFR §200.336 Access to records.

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

19. 2 CFR §200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under §200.315 Intangible property. Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

20. 2 CFR §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in §200.207 Specific conditions. If the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

21. 2 CFR §200.339 Termination.

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
 - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
 - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
 - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made,

the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.

- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in §§200.343 Closeout and 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

22. 2 CFR §200.340 Notification of termination requirement.

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under FFATA to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

24. 2 CFR §200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

25. 2 CFR §200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
- (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.
 - (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
 - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.310 Insurance Coverage through 200.316 Property trust relationship.
 - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.333 Retention requirements for records through 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

26. 2 CFR §200.345 Collection of amounts due.

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
 - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
 - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 999). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C
PROJECT BUDGET**

Purchase and installation of an emergency generator at the facility	<u>\$150,000</u>
TOTAL	\$150,000

**EXHIBIT D
REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER _____ MONTH _____

Name of Agency: _____

Grant Name/Project: _____

Bill to:

Orange County
Manager, Housing and Community Development
525 E. South Street
Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
TOTAL	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT E
ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT

Agency: _____ Year Ending: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____ E-mail: _____

SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
TOTAL (s/b same as below)	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)	
	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
TOTAL (s/b same as above)		

SECTION 3: (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year)

**EXHIBIT F
CERTIFICATION REGARDING
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Aspire Health Partners, Inc. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Aspire Health Partners, Inc. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

CERTIFICATION

- A. Aspire Health Partners, Inc. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Aspire Health Partners, Inc.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - 2. Aspire Health Partners, Inc.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.

- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).

- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
 - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.


- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

ASPIRE HEALTH PARTNERS, INC.

[Corporate Seal]

By: 

Date: 1/8/19

**EXHIBIT G
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Aspire Health Partners, Inc. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

EXHIBIT H
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

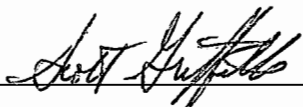
(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grant and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Aspire Health Partners, Inc. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

ASPIRE HEALTH PARTNERS, INC.

[Corporate Seal]

By:  _____

Date: 1/8/19

**EXHIBIT I
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Aspire Health Partners, Inc. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Aspire Health Partners, Inc. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Aspire Health Partners, Inc. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Aspire Health Partners, Inc. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project,

Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

*Orange County, Florida and Aspire Health Partners, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

EXHIBIT J

REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR §200.331(1)(a))		
(i)	Subrecipient Name:	Aspire Health Partners, Inc.
(ii)	Subrecipient DUNS® Number:	045613072
(iii)	Federal Award Identification Number:	B-18-UC-12-0003
(iv)	Federal Award Date:	October 3, 2018
(v)	Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date	See Article IX, Section 1
(vi)	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated <u>by this action</u> by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:	\$150,000
(vii)	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:	\$150,000
(viii)	Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:	\$205,000
(ix)	Federal award project description:	Rehabilitation of a public facility (Kassab Plaza Project) where services to adults and adolescents with mental health, substance abuse and co-occurring disorders are provided
(x)	(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
(xi)	CFDA Number and Name	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
(xi)	Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:	\$6,508,258
(xii)	Identification of whether the award is R&D:	No.
(xiii)	Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414.

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
between
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA
and
CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.
related to
**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**
[FAIN: B-18-UC-12-0003]
for the specific purpose of
REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 1918 North Semoran Blvd. Orlando, Florida 32807 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

WHEREAS; the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

WHEREAS, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

WHEREAS, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides wraparound services for low and moderate-income population; and

WHEREAS, the Agency plans to rehabilitate two (2) existing structures located on their main campus; in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on their properties located at 1918 and 1771 North Semoran Blvd. Orlando, Florida 32807 (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on July 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

WHEREAS, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

Section 2. Documents.

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit H:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:
Project Scope**

Section 1. Project Description.

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated by this reference ("Scope of Work").
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2019 ("Completion Date"). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:
Responsibilities of the Parties**

Section 1. General Responsibilities.

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards" or "Uniform Administrative Requirements"), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct investigations as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County's investigations, or any lack thereof, shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the federal Davis-Bacon Act or any related act or provision.
- 1.3 The Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") requirements as set forth, or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable state and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"** ("Applicable Federal Law").

- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards found in 2 CFR Parts 200.318 to 200.326 ("Procurement Standards"). The Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable state and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and shall approve the selected contractor prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II ("Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards").
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County. The County's review and participation as described in this subsection shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the Uniform Administrative Requirements.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division
Attention: CIP
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:
Funding and Budget Requirements**

Section 1. Funding.

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of those CDBG Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount requested by the federal government up to, but not to exceed, the amount provided to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project which are not expended within the term of this Agreement shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

Section 2. Budget.

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is Three Hundred Forty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Six Dollars (\$347,996) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, Three Hundred Forty Seven Thousand

Nine Hundred Ninety Six Dollars (\$347,996) in CDBG Funds towards the purchase and installation cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in accordance with applicable federal requirements, and pursuant to the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget without a written amendment to this Agreement provided that such a modification to the Project Budget does not result in the Project Budget exceeding the Three Hundred Forty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Six Dollars (\$347,996) limit. Any modification of the Project Budget that would increase the Project Budget over the Three Hundred Forty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Six Dollars (\$347,996) limit shall only be agreed to by written amendment which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

Section 3. Program Income.

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.504 ("Program Income").
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income

earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:

- (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
 - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
 - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.
- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

Section 1. Billing Requirements.

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice ("Invoice") for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "D"**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule ("Schedule"). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
 - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
 - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.

- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

Section 2. Payment Methods.

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.
- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

ARTICLE VI:

Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing

Section 1. Risk Assessment. The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

Section 2. Recordkeeping.

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D ("Post Federal Award Requirements").

- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 ("Financial Reporting"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

Section 4. Auditing.

- 4.1 The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency’s use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.
- 4.2 **Audit requirements.** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with 2 CFR §200.501 (“Audit requirements”).
- 4.3 **Single audit.** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR §200.514 (“Scope of Audit”), except when elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.501, sub-section (c).
- 4.4 **Exemption.** An exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. A non-federal entity that expends less than \$750,000 during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR § 200.503 (“Relation to Other Audit Requirements”), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Officer (GAO).

Section 5. Audit Submission.

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor’s report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency’s fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”).

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller’s Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Program Administrator
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Orange County Comptroller’s Office
Finance and Accounting Department
Attn: Grants Section
P.O. Box 38
Orlando, Florida 32802

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulates that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”). The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor’s reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity’s fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:
Reporting Requirements**

Section 1. Annual Reporting. The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "E."** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:
Records and Confidentiality**

Section 1. Records Management.

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 ("Retention Requirements for Records"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B"**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right

to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
- (a) A social security number;
 - (b) A driver's license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
 - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account;
 - (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
 - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
 - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;

- (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
- (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
- (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.

3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
- (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.
- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2ND FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

**ARTICLE IX:
Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments**

Section 1. Term. This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on October 20, 2024.

Section 2. Suspension and Termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 24 CFR §85.43, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated in this Agreement, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

Section 3. Amendments to Agreement. Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Unless otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution by the parties to this Agreement.

**ARTICLE X:
Defaults and Remedies**

Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide provides services to adults and adolescents with mental health, substance abuse and co-occurring disorders at the Project during the Use Period.
 - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
 - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the

- administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
- (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
 - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
 - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
 - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR §§200.310 – 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR §200.338 through §200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.
- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

ARTICLE XI: General Terms and Conditions

Section 1. Applicable Law. The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570 (“Community Development Block Grants”), as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange

County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"); 24 CFR §570.502 ("Applicability of uniform administrative requirements"); and 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements") and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing such compliance. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred. The County shall not, for any reason, be responsible or liable for the Agency's failure to comply with the requirements of this Section or any obligation imposed upon the Agency in this Agreement.

Section 3. Religious and Political Activities. The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

Section 4. Drug Free Workplace. The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 found in 41 U.S. Code Chapter 81 ("Drug-Free Workplace") regarding the maintenance of a drug free workplace for the Agency and the Agency's subcontractors. The Agency shall complete and comply with the "Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements", attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "F."** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force. The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County's "Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "G."**

Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision. The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. §1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the "Certification Regarding Lobbying" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "H."** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban

Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the "Section 3 Clause", a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "I."** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR §570.506(g)(5).

Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12086 and 12107 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 9. Non-Discrimination. The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discriminate, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. §5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §6101; 29 U.S.C. §794; 24 CFR §570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County's request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
 - (a) Placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
 - (b) Assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
 - (c) Divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
 - (d) Established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and

- (e) Used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency's ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

Section 11. Fair Housing Act. The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§3601-3620) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act. The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

Section 13. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. The Agency shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements. The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with

Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 16. Resident Aliens. The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD. The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

Section 18. Suspension and Debarment. Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 specifically prohibits the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.
- 18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.
- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
 - (a) Refuse to register for SAM;
 - (b) Refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
 - (c) Be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
 - (d) Fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.

- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, Subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
 - (a) An item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
 - (b) Items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
 - (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - (c) At a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:
<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensiveprocurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

Section 20. Clean Air Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in party, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement. If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 ("Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements"), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements. The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County's review process.

Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited. The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

Section 25. Historic Preservation. The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government. The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection. The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 28. Flood Insurance Program. Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

Section 29. Permits. The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

Section 31. Conflict of Interest. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by 24 CFR §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.

- 32.1 By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is eligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.2 Specifically, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not** on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is **not** engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- 32.3 Additionally, if this Agreement is for an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not**:
- a. On the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List,” created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- 32.4 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately should the Subrecipient be found to:
- a. Have falsified its certification of eligibility to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Have become ineligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statute subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.
- 32.5 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(a) above, the County reserves the right to pursue any and all available legal remedies against the Subrecipient, including but not limited to the remedies as described in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

- 32.6 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(b) above, the Subrecipient shall be paid only for the funding-applicable work completed as of the date of the County's termination.
- 32.7 Unless explicitly stated in this Section, no other damages, fees, or costs may be assessed against the County for its termination of the Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value.

Section 34. Gifts. The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

Section 1. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. Environmental Indemnification. The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance

requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3. Liability. The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

Section 4. Safety Requirements. The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
 - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
 - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.
- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
 - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
 - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

Section 5. Insurance.

5.1 Without limiting the Agency's indemnification, the Agency shall maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement, all appropriate policies of insurance coverage concerning its operations with limits on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. Certificates with valid and authorized endorsements, evidencing the maintenance and renewal of such insurance coverage shall be delivered to the County thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The County shall be given notice in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of cancellation or modification of any policy of insurance. The County, its officers, and employees shall be named as additional insureds on all policies of liability insurance. These requirements, as well as the County's review and acceptance of insurance by the Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities or obligations assumed by the Agency under this Agreement.

5.2 Required Coverage:

- (a) **Commercial General Liability** – The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form, as filed for use in Florida, or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per occurrence. The Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insured. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this Agreement or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.
- (b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- (c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- (d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds

Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A-, Class VIII or better. In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.

At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in a form satisfactory to the County.

- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.

**ARTICLE XIII:
Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in such notice. Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be delivered by hand delivery, express courier, or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be effective upon receipt of the same. Notices shall be delivered to each of the parties at the following addresses or such other addresses as specified by written notice in compliance with the terms of this paragraph.

As to County: Orange County Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Manager
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

With copy to: Orange County Government
County Administrator
Orange County Administration Building
201 South Rosalind Avenue
Orlando, Florida 32801

As to Agency: Executive Director
Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc..
1819 N. Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32807

**ARTICLE XIV:
Miscellaneous**

Section 1. Force Majeure. Neither party shall be held responsible for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, embargo, government requirement, civil or military authority, act of God, or other similar causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of the delayed or

non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

Section 2. Compliance with Laws. It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

Section 3. Assignment. The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights. This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

Section 5. Waiver. No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

Section 6. Use of County Logo. The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

Section 7. Governing Law. This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

Section 8. Venue. For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

Section 9. Jury Waiver. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs. The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

Section 11. No Representations and Construction. Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 13. Survivorship. Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

Section 14. Signatory. Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

Section 16. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

Section 17. Conflicts. The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

Section 18. Written Modification. The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any part to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

Section 19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

Section 20. Captions. Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA



By: Board of County Commissioners

By: *Bryan W. Brooks*
for Jerry L. Demings
Orange County Mayor

Date: 12 Feb 19

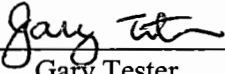
ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopysa*
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 12 2019


[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.

BY: 
Gary Tester

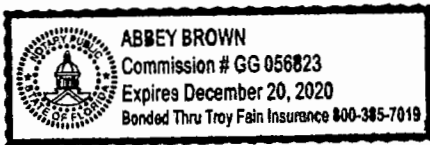
TITLE: Executive Director

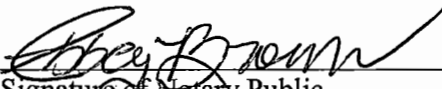
Date: 1.7.19

AND 
Board Chairman or Board Representative

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

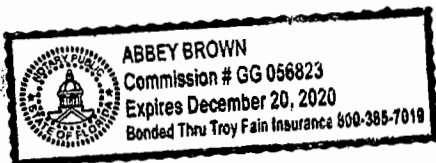
The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 7 day of January 2019, by Gary Tester Executive Director, Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He is personally known to me or has produced license, as identification.





Signature of Notary Public
Abbey Brown
Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ORANGE

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 7 day of January, 2019, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced license, as identification.




Signature of Notary Public
Abbey Brown
Name Printed or Stamped:

**EXHIBIT A
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of the rehabilitation of two (2) existing structures located on their main campus facility where wraparound services for low and moderate-income population are provided. The facilities are located at 1918 and 1771 North Semoran Blvd. Orlando, Florida 32807, and have the following parcel identifications and legal descriptions:

1819 North Semoran Blvd, Orlando, FL 32807

Parcel ID#: 15-22-30-5024-00-960

Legal Description: LEAWOOD S/82 LOT 96 (LESS W 70 FT FOR R/W) & LOTS 97 & 98

AND

1771 North Semoran Blvd. Orlando, Florida 32807

Parcel ID#: 15-22-30-5024-00-920

Legal Description: LEAWOOD S/82 LOTS 92 THROUGH 95 & LOTS A & B (LESS W 70 FT FOR RD R/W) SEE 3653/2313 & 4507/1770

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Repairs and replacement: HVAC, roofing, painting, and improvements to the parking lot.

**EXHIBIT B
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2CFR part 200 appendix II
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., 1857, et seq.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and 5a) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470):

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement.

14. 2CFR §200.327 Financial reporting.

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

15. 2 CFR §200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.

(a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

(b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).

(1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.

(2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
 - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
 - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
 - (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
 - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

16. 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
 - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
 - (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
 - (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
 - (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, §§200.300 Statutory and national policy requirements through 200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
 - (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate

subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
 - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
 - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
 - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
 - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
 - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
 - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
 - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (e) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the

respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

17. 2 CFR §200.333 Retention requirements for records.

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
 - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the

basis for negotiation of the rate; then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

18. 2 CFR §200.336 Access to records.

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

19. 2 CFR §200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under §200.315 Intangible property. Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

20. 2 CFR §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in §200.207 Specific conditions. If the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

21. 2 CFR §200.339 Termination.

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
 - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
 - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
 - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made,

the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.

- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in §§200.343 Closeout and 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

22. 2 CFR §200.340 Notification of termination requirement.

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under FFATA to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

24. 2 CFR §200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

25. 2 CFR §200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
- (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.
 - (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
 - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.310 Insurance Coverage through 200.316 Property trust relationship.
 - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.333 Retention requirements for records through 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

26. 2 CFR §200.345 Collection of amounts due.

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
 - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
 - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 999). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C
PROJECT BUDGET**

Repair and replacement (HVAC, roofing, painting, and parking lot improvements)	<u>\$347,996</u>
TOTAL	\$347,996

**EXHIBIT D
 REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER _____ MONTH _____

Name of Agency: _____

Grant Name/Project: _____

Bill to:

Orange County
 Manager, Housing and Community Development
 525 E. South Street
 Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
TOTAL	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

**EXHIBIT E
ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Agency: _____ Year Ending: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____ E-mail: _____

SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
TOTAL (s/b same as below)	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)	
	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
TOTAL (s/b same as above)		

SECTION 3: (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year)

**EXHIBIT F
CERTIFICATION REGARDING
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

CERTIFICATION

- A. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc..'s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc..'s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC..

[Corporate Seal]

By: Gary [Signature]

Date: 1.7.19

**EXHIBIT G
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

**EXHIBIT I
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project,

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

EXHIBIT J

REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR §200.331(1)(a))		
(i)	Subrecipient Name:	Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc..
(ii)	Subrecipient DUNS® Number:	013577143
(iii)	Federal Award Identification Number:	B-18-UC-12-0003
(iv)	Federal Award Date:	October 3, 2018
(v)	Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date	See Article IX, Section 1
(vi)	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:	\$347,996
(vii)	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:	\$347,996
(viii)	Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:	\$347,996
(ix)	Federal award project description:	Rehabilitation of a public facility where wraparound services for low and moderate-income population are provided
(x)	(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
(xi)	CFDA Number and Name	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
(xi)	Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:	\$6,508,258
(xii)	Identification of whether the award is R&D:	No.
(xiii)	Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414.

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
between
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA
and
COVENANT HOUSE FLORIDA, INC.
related to
**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**
[FAIN: B-18-UC-12-0003]
for the specific purpose of
REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **COVENANT HOUSE FLORIDA, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 5931 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida 32807 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

WHEREAS, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

WHEREAS, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

WHEREAS, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides emergency shelter, case management, and parenting education to homeless youth; and

WHEREAS, the Agency plans to rehabilitate the Project SHADE (Supporting Healthy Adolescent Development and Empowerment) facilities, in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 5931 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32807 (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on July 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

WHEREAS, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

Section 2. Documents.

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit H:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:
Project Scope**

Section 1. Project Description.

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** and incorporated by this reference (“Scope of Work”).
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2019 (“Completion Date”). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:
Responsibilities of the Parties**

Section 1. General Responsibilities.

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards” or “Uniform Administrative Requirements”), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct investigations as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County’s investigations, or any lack thereof, shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the federal Davis-Bacon Act or any related act or provision.
- 1.3 The Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant (“CDBG”) requirements as set forth, or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable state and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”** (“Applicable Federal Law”).

*Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards found in 2 CFR Parts 200.318 to 200.326 (“Procurement Standards”). The Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable state and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and shall approve the selected contractor prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II (“Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards”).
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County. The County’s review and participation as described in this subsection shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the Uniform Administrative Requirements.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency’s request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division
Attention: CIP
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:
Funding and Budget Requirements**

Section 1. Funding.

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of those CDBG Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount requested by the federal government up to, but not to exceed, the amount provided to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project which are not expended within the term of this Agreement shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

Section 2. Budget.

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is One Hundred Ninety Two Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Two Dollars (\$192,772) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, One Hundred Ninety Two Thousand

Seven Hundred Seventy Two Dollars (\$192,772) in CDBG Funds towards the construction cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in accordance with applicable federal requirements, and pursuant to the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget without a written amendment to this Agreement provided that the such a modification to the Project Budget does not result in the Project Budget exceeding the One Hundred Ninety Two Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Two Dollars (\$192,772) limit. Any modification of the Project Budget that would increase the Project Budget over the One Hundred Ninety Two Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Two Dollar (\$192,772) limit shall only be agreed to by written amendment which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

Section 3. Program Income.

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.504 ("Program Income").
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income

earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:

- (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
 - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
 - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.
- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

Section 1. Billing Requirements.

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice ("Invoice") for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "D"**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule ("Schedule"). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
 - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
 - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.

- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

Section 2. Payment Methods.

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.
- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

ARTICLE VI:

Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing

Section 1. Risk Assessment. The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

Section 2. Recordkeeping.

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D ("Post Federal Award Requirements").

- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 ("Financial Reporting"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

Section 4. Auditing.

- 4.1 The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency’s use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.
- 4.2 ***Audit requirements.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with 2 CFR §200.501 (“Audit requirements”).
- 4.3 ***Single audit.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR §200.514 (“Scope of Audit”), except when elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.501, sub-section (c).
- 4.4 ***Exemption.*** An exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. A non-federal entity that expends less than \$750,000 during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR § 200.503 (“Relation to Other Audit Requirements”), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Officer (GAO).

Section 5. Audit Submission.

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor’s report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency’s fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”).

- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller’s Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Program Administrator
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Orange County Comptroller’s Office
Finance and Accounting Department
Attn: Grants Section
P.O. Box 38
Orlando, Florida 32802

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulates that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”). The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor’s reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity’s fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:
Reporting Requirements**

Section 1. Annual Reporting. The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “E.”** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:
Records and Confidentiality**

Section 1. Records Management.

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual’s first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
 - (a) A social security number;

- (b) A driver's license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
 - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account;
 - (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
 - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
 - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
 - (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
 - (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
 - (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.

- 3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:

Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
- (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.
- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2ND FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

ARTICLE IX:

Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments

Section 1. Term. This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on October 20, 2024.

Section 2. Suspension and Termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 24 CFR §85.43, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated in this Agreement, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

Section 3. Amendments to Agreement. Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Unless otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution by the parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE X:

Defaults and Remedies

Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth at the Project during the Use Period.
 - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
 - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the

- administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
- (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
 - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
 - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
 - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR §§200.310 – 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR §200.338 through §200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.
- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

**ARTICLE XI:
General Terms and Conditions**

Section 1. Applicable Law. The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570 (“Community Development Block Grants”), as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange

County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”); 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of uniform administrative requirements”); and 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing such compliance. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred. The County shall not, for any reason, be responsible or liable for the Agency’s failure to comply with the requirements of this Section or any obligation imposed upon the Agency in this Agreement.

Section 3. Religious and Political Activities. The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

Section 4. Drug Free Workplace. The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 found in 41 U.S. Code Chapter 81 (“Drug-Free Workplace”) regarding the maintenance of a drug free workplace for the Agency and the Agency’s subcontractors. The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements”, attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force. The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County’s “Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “G.”**

Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision. The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. §1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “H.”** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban

Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the "Section 3 Clause", a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "I."** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR §570.506(g)(5).

Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12086 and 12107 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 9. Non-Discrimination. The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discriminate, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. §5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §6101; 29 U.S.C. §794; 24 CFR §570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
 - (a) Placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
 - (b) Assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
 - (c) Divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
 - (d) Established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and

*Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (e). Used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency's ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

Section 11. Fair Housing Act. The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§3601-3620) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act. The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

Section 13. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. The Agency shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements. The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with

Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 16. Resident Aliens. The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD. The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

Section 18. Suspension and Debarment. Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 specifically prohibits the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.
- 18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.
- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
 - (a) Refuse to register for SAM;
 - (b) Refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
 - (c) Be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
 - (d) Fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.

- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, Subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) An item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
 - (b) Items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - (c) At a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

*Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:
<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensiveprocurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

Section 20. Clean Air Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in party, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement. If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 ("Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements"), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements. The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County's review process.

Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited. The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

Section 25. Historic Preservation. The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government. The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection. The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 28. Flood Insurance Program. Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

Section 29. Permits. The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

Section 31. Conflict of Interest. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by 24 CFR §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.

- 32.1 By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is eligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.2 Specifically, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not** on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is **not** engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- 32.3 Additionally, if this Agreement is for an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not**:
- a. On the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List,” created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- 32.4 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately should the Subrecipient be found to:
- a. Have falsified its certification of eligibility to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Have become ineligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statute subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.
- 32.5 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(a) above, the County reserves the right to pursue any and all available legal remedies against the Subrecipient, including but not limited to the remedies as described in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

- 32.6 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(b) above, the Subrecipient shall be paid only for the funding-applicable work completed as of the date of the County's termination.
- 32.7 Unless explicitly stated in this Section, no other damages, fees, or costs may be assessed against the County for its termination of the Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value.

Section 34. Gifts. The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

Section 1. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. Environmental Indemnification. The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance

requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3. Liability. The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

Section 4. Safety Requirements. The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:

- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
- (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
- (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.

4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
- (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
- (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

Section 5. Insurance.

5.1 Without limiting the Agency's indemnification, the Agency shall maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement, all appropriate policies of insurance coverage concerning its operations with limits on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. Certificates with valid and authorized endorsements, evidencing the maintenance and renewal of such insurance coverage shall be delivered to the County thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The County shall be given notice in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of cancellation or modification of any policy of insurance. The County, its officers, and employees shall be named as additional insureds on all policies of liability insurance. These requirements, as well as the County's review and acceptance of insurance by the Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities or obligations assumed by the Agency under this Agreement.

5.2 **Required Coverage:**

- (a) **Commercial General Liability** – The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form, as filed for use in Florida, or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per occurrence. The Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insured. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this Agreement or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.
- (b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- (c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- (d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds

Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A-, Class VIII or better. In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.

non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

Section 2. Compliance with Laws. It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

Section 3. Assignment. The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights. This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

Section 5. Waiver. No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

Section 6. Use of County Logo. The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

Section 7. Governing Law. This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

Section 8. Venue. For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

Section 9. Jury Waiver. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs. The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

Section 11. No Representations and Construction. Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 13. Survivorship. Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

Section 14. Signatory. Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

Section 16. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

Section 17. Conflicts. The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

Section 18. Written Modification. The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any part to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

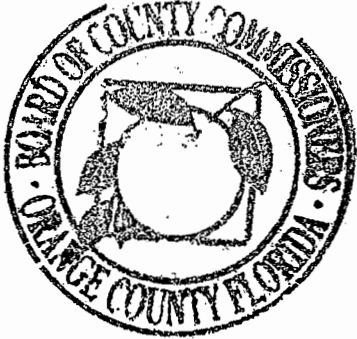
Section 19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

Section 20. Captions. Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.



ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: Bryan W. Brooks
for Jerry L. Demings
Orange County Mayor

Date: 12 Feb 19

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: Craig A. Stopyna
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 12 2019

[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

COVENANT HOUSE FLORIDA, INC.

BY: [Signature]
Reneé Trincanello

TITLE: Chief Executive Officer

Date: 1/11/19

AND
[Signature]
Board Chairman or Board Representative

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 10 day of January, 2019, by Reneé Trincanello, Chief Executive Officer, Covenant House Florida, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

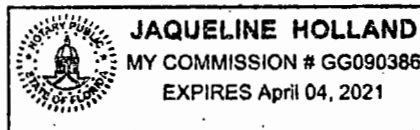


[Signature]
Signature of Notary Public
Elizabeth J. Nieves
Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 11th day of Jan, 2019, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of Covenant House Florida, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.

[Signature]
Signature of Notary Public
Jaqueline Holland
Name Printed or Stamped:



**EXHIBIT A
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of general renovation and improvement activities associated with the rehabilitation of the Project SHADE (Supporting Healthy Adolescent Development and Empowerment) facility, where crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth are provided. The facility is located at 5931 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32807, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

Parcel ID#: 22-22-30-0000-00-046

Legal Description: COMM AT THE NE COR OF NW1/4 OF SW1/4 OF SEC 22-22-30 RUN TH S 165 FT S 51 DEG W 225.4 FT FOR POB TH CONT S 51 DEG W FOR 112.7 FTN 704.60 FT N 84 DEG E 265.05 FT S 258.90 FT S 65 DEG W 193.34 FT S 321.17 FT TO POB & LOT 1 THRU 7 BLK A (LESS RD R/W FOR LOT 1) OF LAKE BARTON MANOR PER R/90 SEE 2831/1972 & 4286/682 & 5169/282 9& 5171/3180 & 5245/2655

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Renovations of the kitchen, dining room and common area; an approximate 1100 square foot area. Repairs may include plumbing, carpentry, electrical and mechanical.

**EXHIBIT B
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2CFR part 200 appendix II
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., 1857, et seq.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and 5a) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement.

14. 2CFR §200.327 Financial reporting.

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

15. 2 CFR §200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.

(a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

(b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).

(1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.

(2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
 - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
 - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
 - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

16. 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
 - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
- (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
- (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
- (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, §§200.300 Statutory and national policy requirements through 200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
- (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate

*Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
 - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
 - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
 - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
 - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
 - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
 - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
 - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (e) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the

respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

17. 2 CFR §200.333 Retention requirements for records.

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
 - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the

basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

18. 2 CFR §200.336 Access to records.

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

19. 2 CFR §200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under §200.315 Intangible property. Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

20. 2 CFR §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in §200.207 Specific conditions. If the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

21. 2 CFR §200.339 Termination.

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
 - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
 - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
 - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made,

the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.

- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in §§200.343 Closeout and 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

22. 2 CFR §200.340 Notification of termination requirement.

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under FFATA to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

24. 2 CFR §200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

25. 2 CFR §200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
- (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.
 - (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
 - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.310 Insurance Coverage through 200.316 Property trust relationship.
 - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.333 Retention requirements for records through 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

26. 2 CFR §200.345 Collection of amounts due.

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
 - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
 - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 999). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C
PROJECT BUDGET**

Building Renovations (kitchen, dining room, and common area)	<u>\$192,772</u>
TOTAL	\$192,772

**EXHIBIT D
REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER _____ MONTH _____

Name of Agency: _____

Grant Name/Project: _____

Bill to:

Orange County
Manager, Housing and Community Development
525 E. South Street
Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
TOTAL	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT E
ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT

Agency: _____ Year Ending: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____ E-mail: _____

SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
TOTAL (s/b same as below)	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)	
	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
TOTAL (s/b same as above)		

SECTION 3: (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year)

**EXHIBIT F
CERTIFICATION REGARDING
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Covenant House Florida, Inc. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Covenant House Florida, Inc. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

CERTIFICATION

- A. Covenant House Florida, Inc. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Covenant House Florida, Inc.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - 2. Covenant House Florida, Inc.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
 - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

 - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

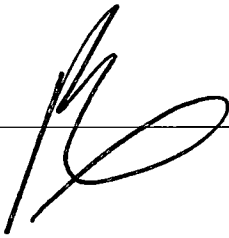
PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

COVENANT HOUSE FLORIDA, INC.

[Corporate Seal]

By: _____

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'C' followed by a large loop and a horizontal stroke.

Date: _____

1/8/19

**EXHIBIT G
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Covenant House Florida, Inc. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

EXHIBIT H
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grant and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Covenant House Florida, Inc. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

COVENANT HOUSE FLORIDA, INC.

[Corporate Seal]

By: _____



Date: _____

1/8/19

**EXHIBIT I
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Covenant House Florida, Inc. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Covenant House Florida, Inc. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Covenant House Florida, Inc. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Covenant House Florida, Inc. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project,

*Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

*Orange County, Florida and Covenant House Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

EXHIBIT J

REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR §200.331(1)(a))		
(i)	Subrecipient Name:	Covenant House Florida, Inc.
(ii)	Subrecipient DUNS® Number:	122819100
(iii)	Federal Award Identification Number:	B-18-UC-12-0003
(iv)	Federal Award Date:	October 3, 2018
(v)	Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date	See Article IX, Section 1
(vi)	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:	\$192,772
(vii)	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:	\$252,772
(viii)	Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:	\$227,772
(ix)	Federal award project description:	Rehabilitation of a public facility (Project S.a.F.E.) where crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth are provided
(x)	(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
(xi)	CFDA Number and Name	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
(xi)	Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:	\$6,508,258
(xii)	Identification of whether the award is R&D:	No.
(xiii)	Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414.

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

between

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

and

GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.

related to

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**

[FAIN: B-18-UC-12-0003]

for the specific purpose of

REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 3200 W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32808 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

WHEREAS, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

WHEREAS, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

WHEREAS, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation which provides permanent affordable housing to formerly homeless individuals; and

WHEREAS, the Agency plans to renovate the Maxwell Terrace apartment complex, in the total amount of \$567,773 to conduct two-phased, where housing to formerly homeless individuals is provided. Phase I of the renovations, which includes replacement of a lift station and connecting pipes in the amount of \$252,523, will be funded using reprogrammed residual CDBG funds prior to

FY 2018-2019. Phase II of the renovations, which includes replacement of existing doors and painting of buildings in the amount of \$315,250, will be funded with FY 2018-2019 CDBG funds in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”) on a property located at 2803 W. Arlington Street, Orlando, Florida 32805 (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners (“Board”) on July 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

WHEREAS, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County’s Grant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency’s compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

Section 2. Documents.

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;

- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit H:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:
Project Scope**

Section 1. Project Description.

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** and incorporated by this reference (“Scope of Work”).
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2020 (“Completion Date”). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:
Responsibilities of the Parties**

Section 1. General Responsibilities.

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards” or “Uniform Administrative Requirements”), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct investigations as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County’s investigations, or any lack thereof, shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the federal Davis-Bacon Act or any related act or provision.
- 1.3 The Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant (“CDBG”)

requirements as set forth, or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable state and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”** (“Applicable Federal Law”).

- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards found in 2 CFR Parts 200.318 to 200.326 (“Procurement Standards”). The Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable state and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and shall approve the selected contractor prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II (“Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards”).
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County. The County’s review and participation as described in this subsection shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the Uniform Administrative Requirements.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency’s request for reimbursement.

- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division
Attention: CIP
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:
Funding and Budget Requirements**

Section 1. Funding.

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of those CDBG Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount requested by the federal government up to, but not to exceed, the amount provided to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project which are not expended within the term of this Agreement shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

Section 2. Budget.

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is Five Hundred Sixty Seven Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Three Dollars (\$567,773) (“Phase I and Phase II Total Project Cost”). Phase I of the renovations, which includes replacement of a lift station and connecting pipes in the amount of \$252,523, will be funded using reprogrammed residual CDBG funds prior to FY 2018-2019. Phase II of the renovations, which includes replacement of existing doors and painting of buildings in the amount of \$315,250, will be funded with FY 2018-2019 CDBG funds. The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, Five Hundred Sixty Seven Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Three Dollars (\$567,773) in CDBG Funds towards the purchase and installation cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in accordance with applicable federal requirements, and pursuant to the Agency’s proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “C”** (“Project Budget”). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.
- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Total Project Budget without a written amendment to this Agreement provided that the such a modification to the Project Budget does not result in the Project Budget exceeding the Five Hundred Sixty Seven Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Three Dollars (\$567,773) limit. Any modification of the Project Budget that would increase the Project Budget over the Five Hundred Sixty Seven Thousand Seven Hundred Seventy Three Dollars (\$567,773) limit shall only be agreed to by written amendment which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County’s anticipated contribution as set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

Section 3. Program Income.

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or

- improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.504 (“Program Income”).
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
- (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
 - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
 - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County’s share of costs will be based.
- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

Section 1. Billing Requirements.

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);

- (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
 - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.
- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

Section 2. Payment Methods.

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.
- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

**ARTICLE VI:
Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing**

Section 1. Risk Assessment. The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

Section 2. Recordkeeping.

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D ("Post Federal Award Requirements").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.

- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 (“Financial Reporting”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

Section 4. Auditing.

- 4.1 The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency’s use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.
- 4.2 **Audit requirements.** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with 2 CFR §200.501 (“Audit requirements”).
- 4.3 **Single audit.** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR §200.514 (“Scope of Audit”), except when elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.501, sub-section (c).

- 4.4 **Exemption.** An exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. A non-federal entity that expends less than \$750,000 during the non-federal entity's fiscal year in federal awards is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR § 200.503 ("Relation to Other Audit Requirements"), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Officer (GAO).

Section 5. Audit Submission.

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor's report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency's fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements").
- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller's Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Program Administrator
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Orange County Comptroller's Office
Finance and Accounting Department
Attn: Grants Section
P.O. Box 38
Orlando, Florida 32802

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulates that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements"). The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity's fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:
Reporting Requirements**

Section 1. Annual Reporting. The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “E.”** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:
Records and Confidentiality**

Section 1. Records Management.

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that Maxwell Terrace Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility which provides permanent affordable housing to formerly homeless individuals.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.

- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
- (a) A social security number;
 - (b) A driver's license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
 - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account;
 - (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
 - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.

- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
 - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
 - (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
 - (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
 - (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.

- 3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:
- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
 - (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
 - (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.
 - (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
 - (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
 - (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
 - (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2ND FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

ARTICLE IX:

Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments

Section 1. Term. This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide housing to formerly homeless individuals (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on October 20, 2024.

Section 2. Suspension and Termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 24 CFR §85.43, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated in this Agreement, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

Section 3. Amendments to Agreement. Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Unless otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution by the parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE X:

Defaults and Remedies

Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide services to formerly homeless individuals at the Project during the Use Period.
 - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community

- Development Block Grants”), or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in Article XIII (“Notices”) of this Agreement.
- (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
 - (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
 - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
 - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
 - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR §§200.310 – 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR §200.338 through §200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.
- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

**ARTICLE XI:
General Terms and Conditions**

Section 1. Applicable Law. The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570 (“Community Development Block Grants”), as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”); 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of uniform administrative requirements”); and 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing such compliance. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred. The County shall not, for any reason, be responsible or liable for the Agency’s failure to comply with the requirements of this Section or any obligation imposed upon the Agency in this Agreement.

Section 3. Religious and Political Activities. The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

Section 4. Drug Free Workplace. The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 found in 41 U.S. Code Chapter 81 (“Drug-Free Workplace”) regarding the maintenance of a drug free workplace for the Agency and the Agency’s subcontractors. The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements”, attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force. The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County’s “Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “G.”**

Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision. The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. §1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “H.”** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally

appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the "Section 3 Clause", a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "I."** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR §570.506(g)(5).

Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12086 and 12107 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 9. Non-Discrimination. The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discriminate, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. §5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §6101; 29 U.S.C. §794; 24 CFR §570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County's request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:

- (a) Placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
 - (b) Assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
 - (c) Divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
 - (d) Established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
 - (e) Used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency's ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

Section 11. Fair Housing Act. The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§3601-3620) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act. The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

Section 13. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. The Agency shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements. The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 16. Resident Aliens. The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD. The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

Section 18. Suspension and Debarment. Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 specifically prohibits the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.
- 18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.
- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.

- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
- (a) Refuse to register for SAM;
 - (b) Refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
 - (c) Be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
 - (d) Fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, Subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) An item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
 - (b) Items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - (c) At a reasonable price.

- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:
<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensiveprocurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

Section 20. Clean Air Act. If this Agreement’s value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act. If this Agreement’s value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and

- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement. If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 (“Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements”), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements. The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County’s review process.

Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited. The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

Section 25. Historic Preservation. The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government. The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection. The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 28. Flood Insurance Program. Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special

flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

Section 29. Permits. The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

Section 31. Conflict of Interest. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by 24 CFR §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.

- 32.1 By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is eligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.2 Specifically, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not** on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is **not** engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- 32.3 Additionally, if this Agreement is for an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not**:
 - a. On the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List,” created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- 32.4 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately should the Subrecipient be found to:

- a. Have falsified its certification of eligibility to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Have become ineligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statute subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.
- 32.5 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(a) above, the County reserves the right to pursue any and all available legal remedies against the Subrecipient, including but not limited to the remedies as described in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.6 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(b) above, the Subrecipient shall be paid only for the funding-applicable work completed as of the date of the County's termination.
- 32.7 Unless explicitly stated in this Section, no other damages, fees, or costs may be assessed against the County for its termination of the Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value.

Section 34. Gifts. The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

Section 1. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions,

liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. Environmental Indemnification. The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3. Liability. The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

Section 4. Safety Requirements. The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
 - (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
 - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
 - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.

- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
 - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);

- (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

Section 5. **Insurance.**

- 5.1 Without limiting the Agency's indemnification, the Agency shall maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement, all appropriate policies of insurance coverage concerning its operations with limits on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. Certificates with valid and authorized endorsements, evidencing the maintenance and renewal of such insurance coverage shall be delivered to the County thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The County shall be given notice in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of cancellation or modification of any policy of insurance. The County, its officers, and employees shall be named as additional insureds on all policies of liability insurance. These requirements, as well as the County's review and acceptance of insurance by the Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities or obligations assumed by the Agency under this Agreement.

5.2 **Required Coverage:**

- (a) **Commercial General Liability** – The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form, as filed for use in Florida, or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per occurrence. The Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insured. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this Agreement or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.
- (b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- (c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- (d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the

As to Agency: President
Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp.
3200 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, FL 32808

**ARTICLE XIV:
Miscellaneous**

Section 1. Force Majeure. Neither party shall be held responsible for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, embargo, government requirement, civil or military authority, act of God, or other similar causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of the delayed or non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

Section 2. Compliance with Laws. It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

Section 3. Assignment. The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights. This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

Section 5. Waiver. No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

Section 6. Use of County Logo. The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

Section 7. Governing Law. This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

Section 8. Venue. For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

Section 9. Jury Waiver. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs. The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

Section 11. No Representations and Construction. Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 13. Survivorship. Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

Section 14. Signatory. Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

Section 16. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

Section 17. Conflicts. The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

Section 18. Written Modification. The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any part to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

Section 19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

Section 20. Captions. Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.



ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: *Jerry L. Demings*
for Jerry L. Demings
Orange County Mayor

Date: 12 Feb 19

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopyla*
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 12 2019

[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.

BY: *Hel Bl*
Helaine Blum

TITLE: President
Date: 1/17/2019

AND *[Signature]*
Board Chairman or Board Representative
Larry Thatcher

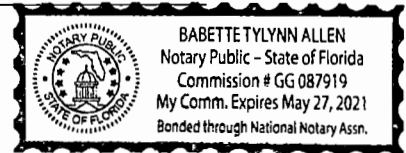
STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 17th day of January, 2019, by Helaine Blum, President, Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.

[Signature]
Signature of Notary Public

Name Printed or Stamped:

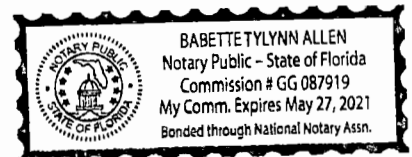
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ORANGE



The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 17th day of January, 2019, by Board Chairman, or Board Representative of Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.

[Signature]
Signature of Notary Public

Name Printed or Stamped:



**EXHIBIT A
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consist of rehabilitation to 274 rental housing units at the Maxwell Terrace apartment complex, where housing to formerly homeless individuals is provided. The facility is located at 2803 W. Arlington Street, Orlando, Florida 32805; 3200 W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32808, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

2803 W. Arlington Street, Orlando, Florida 32805

Parcel ID#: 28-22-29-5335-00-010

Legal Description: MAXWELL TERRACE 57/11 LOT 1

AND

3200 W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32808

Parcel ID#: 28-22-29-0000-00-154

Legal Description: COMM AT NW COR OF NW1/4 OF NE1/4 RUN S 67.23 FT E 658.04 FT FOR POB TH S 701.64 FT E 236.64 FT M/L N 196.06 FT N 68 DEG E 68.04 FT N 41 DEG E 20.91 FT E 38.29 FT N 10.18 FT E 12.94 FT N 133.95 FT E 71.44 FT N 44.82 FT E 194.41 FT S 324.11 FT TO POB (LESS THAT PART PLATTED IN MAXWELL TERRACE 57/11) & (LESS THAT PART LYING S & W OF SAID MAXWELL TERRACE) IN SEC 28-22-29

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following Two-phased renovations activities at the Maxwell Terrace apartment complex:

- Phase I of the renovations, which includes replacement of a lift station and connecting pipes (in the amount of \$252,523) will be funded using reprogrammed residual CDBG funds prior to FY 2018-2019.
- Phase II of the renovations, which includes replacement of existing doors and painting of buildings (in the amount of \$315,250) will be funded with FY 2018-2019 CDBG funds.

**EXHIBIT B
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2CFR part 200 appendix II
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., 1857, et seq.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and 5a) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement.
14. **2CFR §200.327 Financial reporting.**

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

15. 2 CFR §200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.

- (a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.
- (b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).
 - (1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.
 - (2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
 - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
 - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
 - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

16. 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
 - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
 - (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
 - (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
 - (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
 - (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, §§200.300 Statutory and national policy requirements through 200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
 - (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate

subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
 - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
 - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
 - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
 - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
 - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
 - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
 - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (e) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the

respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

17. 2 CFR §200.333 Retention requirements for records.

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
 - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the

basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

18. 2 CFR §200.336 Access to records.

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

19. 2 CFR §200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under §200.315 Intangible property. Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

20. 2 CFR §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in §200.207 Specific conditions. If the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

21. 2 CFR §200.339 Termination.

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
 - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
 - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
 - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made,

the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.

- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in §§200.343 Closeout and 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

22. 2 CFR §200.340 Notification of termination requirement.

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under FFATA to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

24. 2 CFR §200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

25. 2 CFR §200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
- (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.
 - (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
 - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.310 Insurance Coverage through 200.316 Property trust relationship.
 - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.333 Retention requirements for records through 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

26. 2 CFR §200.345 Collection of amounts due.

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
 - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
 - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 999). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C
PROJECT BUDGET**

• Phase I of the renovations (reprogrammed residual CDBG funds prior to FY 2018-2019)	
Replacement of a lift station and connecting pipes	\$252,523
• Phase II of the renovations (FY 2018-2019 CDBG funds)	
Replacement of existing doors and painting of buildings	<u>\$315,250</u>
TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET	\$567,773

**EXHIBIT D
REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER _____ MONTH _____

Name of Agency: _____

Grant Name/Project: _____

Bill to:

Orange County
Manager, Housing and Community Development
525 E. South Street
Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
TOTAL	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT E
ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT

Agency: _____ Year Ending: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____ E-mail: _____

SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
TOTAL (s/b same as below)	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)	
	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
TOTAL (s/b same as above)		

SECTION 3: (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year)

**EXHIBIT F
CERTIFICATION REGARDING
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

CERTIFICATION

- A. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.

[Corporate Seal]

By: *Alani Bless, Pres.*

Date: *1/17/2019*

**EXHIBIT G
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

EXHIBIT H
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grant and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.

[Corporate Seal]

By: Helene Blum, Pres.

Date: 1/17/2019

**EXHIBIT I
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution

of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

EXHIBIT J

REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR §200.331(1)(a))		
(i)	Subrecipient Name:	Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp.
(ii)	Subrecipient DUNS® Number:	967653270
(iii)	Federal Award Identification Number:	B-18-UC-12-0003
(iv)	Federal Award Date:	October 3, 2018
(v)	Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date	See Article IX, Section 1
(vi)	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated <u>by this action</u> by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:	\$567,773
(vii)	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:	\$567,773
(viii)	Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:	\$597,773
(ix)	Federal award project description:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Phase I: Replacement of a lift station and connecting pipes. • Phase II: Replacement of existing doors and painting of buildings.
(x)	(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
(xi)	CFDA Number and Name	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
(xi)	Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:	\$6,508,258
(xii)	Identification of whether the award is R&D:	No.
(xiii)	Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414.

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
between
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA
and
LIFE CONCEPTS, INC.
related to
**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**
[FAIN: B-18-UC-12-0003]
for the specific purpose of
REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **LIFE CONCEPTS, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at P.O. Box 531125, Orlando, FL 32853 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

WHEREAS, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

WHEREAS, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

WHEREAS, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides supportive and transitional living program for individuals with development disabilities; and

WHEREAS, the Agency plans to implement the second phase of various ADA improvements and renovations; in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 210 W. 4th Street, Apopka, Florida 32807 (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on July 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

WHEREAS, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

Section 2. Documents.

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit H:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:
Project Scope**

Section 1. Project Description.

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated by this reference ("Scope of Work").
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2019 ("Completion Date"). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:
Responsibilities of the Parties**

Section 1. General Responsibilities.

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards" or "Uniform Administrative Requirements"), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct investigations as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County's investigations, or any lack thereof, shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the federal Davis-Bacon Act or any related act or provision.
- 1.3 The Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") requirements as set forth, or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable state and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"** ("Applicable Federal Law").

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards found in 2 CFR Parts 200.318 to 200.326 ("Procurement Standards"). The Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable state and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and shall approve the selected contractor prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II ("Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards").
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County. The County's review and participation as described in this subsection shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the Uniform Administrative Requirements.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division
Attention: CIP
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:
Funding and Budget Requirements**

Section 1. Funding.

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of those CDBG Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount requested by the federal government up to, but not to exceed, the amount provided to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project which are not expended within the term of this Agreement shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

Section 2. Budget.

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is One Hundred Thirty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Eight Dollars (\$135,978) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to

provide the Agency up to, but no more than, One Hundred Thirty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Eight Dollars (\$135,978) in CDBG Funds towards the purchase and installation cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in accordance with applicable federal requirements, and pursuant to the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget without a written amendment to this Agreement provided that the such a modification to the Project Budget does not result in the Project Budget exceeding the One Hundred Thirty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Eight Dollars (\$135,978) limit. Any modification of the Project Budget that would increase the Project Budget over the One Hundred Thirty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Eight Dollars (\$135,978) limit shall only be agreed to by written amendment which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

Section 3. Program Income.

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.504 ("Program Income").

- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
- (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
 - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
 - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County’s share of costs will be based.
- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

Section 1. Billing Requirements.

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
 - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
 - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall

not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.

- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

Section 2. Payment Methods.

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.
- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

ARTICLE VI:

Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing

Section 1. Risk Assessment. The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

Section 2. Recordkeeping.

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and

accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D ("Post Federal Award Requirements").

- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.

- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 (“Financial Reporting”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

Section 4. Auditing.

- 4.1 The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency’s use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.
- 4.2 ***Audit requirements.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with 2 CFR §200.501 (“Audit requirements”).
- 4.3 ***Single audit.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR §200.514 (“Scope of Audit”), except when elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.501, sub-section (c).
- 4.4 ***Exemption.*** An exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. A non-federal entity that expends less than \$750,000 during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR § 200.503 (“Relation to Other Audit Requirements”), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Officer (GAO).

Section 5. Audit Submission.

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor’s report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency’s fiscal year, or

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”).

- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller’s Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Program Administrator
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Orange County Comptroller’s Office
Finance and Accounting Department
Attn: Grants Section
P.O. Box 38
Orlando, Florida 32802

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulates that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”). The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor’s reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity’s fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR 200, Subpart F (“Audit Requirements”), a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:
Reporting Requirements**

Section 1. Annual Reporting. The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “E.”** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:
Records and Confidentiality**

Section 1. Records Management.

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing supportive and transitional living program for individuals with development disabilities.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right

to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
- (a) A social security number;
 - (b) A driver's license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
 - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account;
 - (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
 - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
 - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;

- (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
- (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
- (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.

3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
- (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.
- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2ND FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

ARTICLE IX:

Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments

Section 1. Term. This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on October 20, 2024.

Section 2. Suspension and Termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 24 CFR §85.43, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated in this Agreement, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

Section 3. Amendments to Agreement. Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Unless otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution by the parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE X:

Defaults and Remedies

Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide supportive and transitional living program for individuals with development disabilities at the Project during the Use Period.
 - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
 - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the

- administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
- (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
 - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
 - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
 - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR §§200.310 – 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR §200.338 through §200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.
- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

**ARTICLE XI:
General Terms and Conditions**

Section 1. Applicable Law. The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570 (“Community Development Block Grants”), as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange

County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"); 24 CFR §570.502 ("Applicability of uniform administrative requirements"); and 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements") and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing such compliance. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred. The County shall not, for any reason, be responsible or liable for the Agency's failure to comply with the requirements of this Section or any obligation imposed upon the Agency in this Agreement.

Section 3. Religious and Political Activities. The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

Section 4. Drug Free Workplace. The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 found in 41 U.S. Code Chapter 81 ("Drug-Free Workplace") regarding the maintenance of a drug free workplace for the Agency and the Agency's subcontractors. The Agency shall complete and comply with the "Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements", attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "F."** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force. The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County's "Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "G."**

Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision. The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. §1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the "Certification Regarding Lobbying" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "H."** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban

Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the "Section 3 Clause", a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "I."** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR §570.506(g)(5).

Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12086 and 12107 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 9. Non-Discrimination. The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discriminate, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. §5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §6101; 29 U.S.C. §794; 24 CFR §570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
 - (a) Placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
 - (b) Assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
 - (c) Divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
 - (d) Established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and

- (e) Used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.

- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency's ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

Section 11. Fair Housing Act. The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§3601-3620) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act. The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

Section 13. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. The Agency shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements. The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with

Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 16. Resident Aliens. The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD. The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

Section 18. Suspension and Debarment. Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 specifically prohibits the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.

18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.

18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.

18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.

18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:

- (a) Refuse to register for SAM;
- (b) Refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
- (c) Be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
- (d) Fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.

- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, Subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) An item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
 - (b) Items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - (c) At a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:
<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensiveprocurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

Section 20. Clean Air Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement. If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 ("Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements"), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements. The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County's review process.

Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited. The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

Section 25. Historic Preservation. The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government. The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection. The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 28. Flood Insurance Program. Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

Section 29. Permits. The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

Section 31. Conflict of Interest. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by 24 CFR §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.

- 32.1 By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is eligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.2 Specifically, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not** on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is **not** engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- 32.3 Additionally, if this Agreement is for an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not**:
 - a. On the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List,” created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- 32.4 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately should the Subrecipient be found to:
 - a. Have falsified its certification of eligibility to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Have become ineligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statute subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.
- 32.5 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(a) above, the County reserves the right to pursue any and all available legal remedies against the Subrecipient, including but not limited to the remedies as described in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

- 32.6 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(b) above, the Subrecipient shall be paid only for the funding-applicable work completed as of the date of the County's termination.
- 32.7 Unless explicitly stated in this Section, no other damages, fees, or costs may be assessed against the County for its termination of the Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value.

Section 34. Gifts. The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

Section 1. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. Environmental Indemnification. The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance

requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3. Liability. The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

Section 4. Safety Requirements. The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
 - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
 - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.
- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
 - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
 - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

Section 5. Insurance.

5.1 Without limiting the Agency's indemnification, the Agency shall maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement, all appropriate policies of insurance coverage concerning its operations with limits on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. Certificates with valid and authorized endorsements, evidencing the maintenance and renewal of such insurance coverage shall be delivered to the County thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The County shall be given notice in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of cancellation or modification of any policy of insurance. The County, its officers, and employees shall be named as additional insureds on all policies of liability insurance. These requirements, as well as the County's review and acceptance of insurance by the Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities or obligations assumed by the Agency under this Agreement.

5.2 **Required Coverage:**

- (a) **Commercial General Liability** – The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form, as filed for use in Florida, or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per occurrence. The Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insured. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this Agreement or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.
- (b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- (c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- (d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds

Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A-, Class VIII or better. In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.

non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

Section 2. Compliance with Laws. It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

Section 3. Assignment. The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights. This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

Section 5. Waiver. No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

Section 6. Use of County Logo. The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

Section 7. Governing Law. This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

Section 8. Venue. For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

Section 9. Jury Waiver. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs. The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

Section 11. No Representations and Construction. Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 13. Survivorship. Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

Section 14. Signatory. Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

Section 16. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

Section 17. Conflicts. The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

Section 18. Written Modification. The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any part to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

Section 19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

Section 20. Captions. Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.



ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: *Jerry L. Demings*
for Jerry L. Demings
Orange County Mayor

Date: 12 Feb 19

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig G. Stopyna*
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 12 2019

[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

LIFE CONCEPTS, INC.

BY: [Signature]
John Gill

TITLE: President and CEO

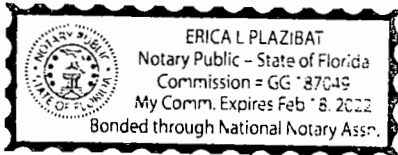
Date: January 4, 2018

AND

[Signature]
Board Chairman or Board Representative
Andrew Hebert

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

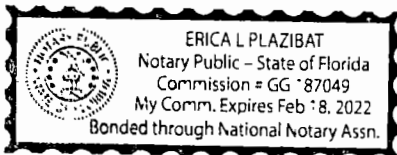
The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 4th day of January 2019, by John Gill President and CEO, Life Concepts, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.



[Signature]
Signature of Notary Public
ERICA PLAZIBAT
Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ORANGE

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 4th day of January 2019, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of Life Concepts, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.



[Signature]
Signature of Notary Public
ERICA PLAZIBAT
Name Printed or Stamped:

**EXHIBIT A
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of the second phase of renovations to the Quest Training Center Apopka facility, that provides supportive and transitional living program for individuals with development disabilities. The facility is located at 210 W. 4th Street, Apopka, Florida 32703, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

Parcel ID#: 09-21-28-0196-40-011

Legal Description: TOWN OF APOPKA A/109 LOTS 2 3 & N 42.25 FT OF LOTS 8 & 9 BLK D

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Replacement of floors, installation of handicap ramps, automatic door operators, sidewalk and parking lot improvements.

**EXHIBIT B
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2CFR part 200 appendix II
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., 1857, et seq.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and 5a) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement.

14. 2CFR §200.327 Financial reporting.

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

15. 2 CFR §200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.

(a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

(b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).

(1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.

(2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
 - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
 - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
 - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

16. 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
 - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
- (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
- (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
- (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, §§200.300 Statutory and national policy requirements through 200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
- (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
 - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
 - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
 - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
 - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
 - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
 - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
 - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (e) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the

respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

17. 2 CFR §200.333 Retention requirements for records.

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
 - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the

basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

18. 2 CFR §200.336 Access to records.

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

19. 2 CFR §200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under §200.315 Intangible property. Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

20. 2 CFR §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in §200.207 Specific conditions. If the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

21. 2 CFR §200.339 Termination.

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
 - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
 - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
 - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made,

the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.

- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in §§200.343 Closeout and 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

22. 2 CFR §200.340 Notification of termination requirement.

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under FFATA to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

24. 2 CFR §200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

25. 2 CFR §200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
 - (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.
 - (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
 - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.310 Insurance Coverage through 200.316 Property trust relationship.
 - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.333 Retention requirements for records through 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

26. 2 CFR §200.345 Collection of amounts due.

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
 - (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
 - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
 - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 999). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT C
PROJECT BUDGET**

Building and parking renovations (floors, handicap ramps, automatic door operators, sidewalk and parking lot improvements)	<u>\$135,978</u>
TOTAL	\$135,978

**EXHIBIT D
 REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER _____ MONTH _____

Name of Agency: _____

Grant Name/Project: _____

Bill to:

Orange County
 Manager, Housing and Community Development
 525 E. South Street
 Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
TOTAL	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT E
ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT

Agency: _____ Year Ending: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____ E-mail: _____

SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility:	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
TOTAL (s/b same as below)	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)	
	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
TOTAL (s/b same as above)		

SECTION 3: (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year)

**EXHIBIT F
CERTIFICATION REGARDING
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Life Concepts, Inc.. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Life Concepts, Inc.. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

CERTIFICATION

- A. Life Concepts, Inc.. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Life Concepts, Inc..'s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. Life Concepts, Inc..'s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.


- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

LIFE CONCEPTS, INC..

[Corporate Seal]

By: 
John R. Gill

Date: January 4, 2018

**EXHIBIT G
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Life Concepts, Inc.. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

EXHIBIT H
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

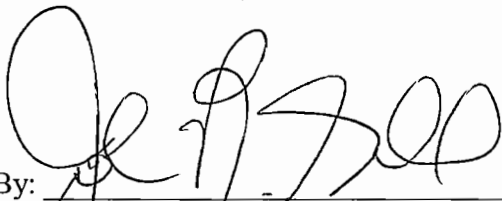
The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grant and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Life Concepts, Inc.. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

LIFE CONCEPTS, INC..

[Corporate Seal]

By: 

John R. Gill

Date: JANUARY 4, 2019

**EXHIBIT I
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Life Concepts, Inc.. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Life Concepts, Inc.. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Life Concepts, Inc.. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Life Concepts, Inc.. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project,

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

EXHIBIT J

REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR §200.331(1)(a))		
(i)	Subrecipient Name:	Life Concepts, Inc..
(ii)	Subrecipient DUNS® Number:	044211365
(iii)	Federal Award Identification Number:	B-18-UC-12-0003
(iv)	Federal Award Date:	October 3, 2018
(v)	Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date	See Article IX, Section 1
(vi)	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:	\$135,978
(vii)	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:	\$190,978
(viii)	Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:	\$135,978
(ix)	Federal award project description:	Replacement of floors, installation of handicap ramps, automatic door operators, sidewalk and parking lot improvements
(x)	(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
(xi)	CFDA Number and Name	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
(xi)	Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:	\$6,508,258
(xii)	Identification of whether the award is R&D:	No.
(xiii)	Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414.

SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT

between

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

and

LIFESTREAM BEHAVIORAL CENTER, INC.

related to

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**

[FAIN: B-18-UC-12-0003]

for the specific purpose of

REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **LIFESTREAM BEHAVIORAL CENTER, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at P.O. Box 491000, Leesburg, Florida 34749 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

WHEREAS, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

WHEREAS, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

WHEREAS, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides services to homeless pregnant and postpartum women and their children at the Anthony House facility; and

WHEREAS, the Agency plans to renovate the Anthony House Project, to include general improvements and modifications to the structure(s) to increase the facility’s capacity; in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 6215 Holly Street, Mount Dora, FL 32757 in unincorporated Orange County (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2018-2019 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on July 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

WHEREAS, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

Section 2. Documents.

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit H:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:
Project Scope**

Section 1. Project Description.

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** and incorporated by this reference (“Scope of Work”).
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2019 (“Completion Date”). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:
Responsibilities of the Parties**

Section 1. General Responsibilities.

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards” or “Uniform Administrative Requirements”), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct investigations as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County’s investigations, or any lack thereof, shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the federal Davis-Bacon Act or any related act or provision.
- 1.3 The Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant (“CDBG”) requirements as set forth, or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable state and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”** (“Applicable Federal Law”).

*Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards found in 2 CFR Parts 200.318 to 200.326 ("Procurement Standards"). The Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable state and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and shall approve the selected contractor prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II ("Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards").
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County. The County's review and participation as described in this subsection shall not relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability that it has assumed in this Agreement or that it has under the Uniform Administrative Requirements.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division
Attention: CIP
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:
Funding and Budget Requirements**

Section 1. Funding.

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of those CDBG Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount requested by the federal government up to, but not to exceed, the amount provided to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project which are not expended within the term of this Agreement shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

Section 2. Budget.

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is Two Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars (\$283,489) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to

provide the Agency up to, but no more than, Two Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars (\$283,489) in CDBG Funds towards the purchase and installation cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, in accordance with applicable federal requirements, and pursuant to the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget without a written amendment to this Agreement provided that the such a modification to the Project Budget does not result in the Project Budget exceeding the Two Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars (\$283,489) limit. Any modification of the Project Budget that would increase the Project Budget over the Two Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars (\$283,489) limit shall only be agreed to by written amendment which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth in this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

Section 3. Program Income.

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.504 ("Program Income").

- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
- (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
 - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
 - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County’s share of costs will be based.
- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

Section 1. Billing Requirements.

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
 - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
 - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall

not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.

- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

Section 2. Payment Methods.

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.
- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

ARTICLE VI:

Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing

Section 1. Risk Assessment. The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

Section 2. Recordkeeping.

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D ("Post Federal Award Requirements").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 (“Financial Reporting”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

Section 4. Auditing.

- 4.1 The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency’s use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.
- 4.2 **Audit requirements.** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with 2 CFR §200.501 (“Audit requirements”).
- 4.3 **Single audit.** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR §200.514 (“Scope of Audit”), except when elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.501, sub-section (c).
- 4.4 **Exemption.** An exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. A non-federal entity that expends less than \$750,000 during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR § 200.503 (“Relation to Other Audit Requirements”), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Officer (GAO).

Section 5. Audit Submission.

*Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor's report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency's fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements").
- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller's Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Program Administrator
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Orange County Comptroller's Office
Finance and Accounting Department
Attn: Grants Section
P.O. Box 38
Orlando, Florida 32802

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulates that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements"). The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity's fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is: <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:
Reporting Requirements**

Section 1. Annual Reporting. The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “E.”** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:
Records and Confidentiality**

Section 1. Records Management.

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Anthony House Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing services to homeless pregnant and postpartum women and their children.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right

to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
- (a) A social security number;
 - (b) A driver's license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
 - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account;
 - (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
 - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
 - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;

- (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
- (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
- (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.

3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
- (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.
- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2ND FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

ARTICLE IX:

Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments

Section 1. Term. This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide crisis shelter, community and aftercare services to homeless youth (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on October 20, 2024.

Section 2. Suspension and Termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 24 CFR §85.43, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated in this Agreement, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

Section 3. Amendments to Agreement. Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Unless otherwise contemplated in this Agreement, any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution by the parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE X:

Defaults and Remedies

Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.

1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:

- (a) If the Agency fails to provide services to homeless pregnant and postpartum women and their children at the Anthony House Project during the Use Period.
- (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570 ("Community Development Block Grants"), or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in Article XIII ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the

- administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
- (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
 - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
 - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
 - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR §§200.310 – 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR §200.338 through §200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.
- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

**ARTICLE XI:
General Terms and Conditions**

Section 1. Applicable Law. The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570 (“Community Development Block Grants”), as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange

County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"); 24 CFR §570.502 ("Applicability of uniform administrative requirements"); and 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F ("Audit Requirements") and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing such compliance. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred. The County shall not, for any reason, be responsible or liable for the Agency's failure to comply with the requirements of this Section or any obligation imposed upon the Agency in this Agreement.

Section 3. Religious and Political Activities. The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

Section 4. Drug Free Workplace. The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 found in 41 U.S. Code Chapter 81 ("Drug-Free Workplace") regarding the maintenance of a drug free workplace for the Agency and the Agency's subcontractors. The Agency shall complete and comply with the "Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements", attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "F."** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force. The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County's "Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "G."**

Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision. The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. §1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the "Certification Regarding Lobbying" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "H."** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban

Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the "Section 3 Clause", a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "I."** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR §570.506(g)(5).

Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478, 12086 and 12107 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 9. Non-Discrimination. The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discriminate, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. §5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §6101; 29 U.S.C. §794; 24 CFR §570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
 - (a) Placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
 - (b) Assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
 - (c) Divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
 - (d) Established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and

- (e) Used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.

- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency's ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

Section 11. Fair Housing Act. The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. §§3601-3620) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act. The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

Section 13. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act. The Agency shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements. The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with

Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 16. Resident Aliens. The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD. The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

Section 18. Suspension and Debarment. Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 specifically prohibits the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.
- 18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.
- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
 - (a) Refuse to register for SAM;
 - (b) Refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
 - (c) Be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
 - (d) Fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.

- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, Subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) An item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
 - (b) Items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - (c) At a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

*Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:
<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensiveprocurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

Section 20. Clean Air Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act. If this Agreement's value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in party, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement. If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 ("Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements"), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements. The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County's review process.

Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited. The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

Section 25. Historic Preservation. The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government. The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection. The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 28. Flood Insurance Program. Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

Section 29. Permits. The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing. The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

Section 31. Conflict of Interest. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by 24 CFR §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.

- 32.1 By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is eligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 32.2 Specifically, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not** on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is **not** engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- 32.3 Additionally, if this Agreement is for an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not**:
- a. On the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List,” created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- 32.4 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately should the Subrecipient be found to:
- a. Have falsified its certification of eligibility to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Have become ineligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statute subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.
- 32.5 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(a) above, the County reserves the right to pursue any and all available legal remedies against the Subrecipient, including but not limited to the remedies as described in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

- 32.6 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(b) above, the Subrecipient shall be paid only for the funding-applicable work completed as of the date of the County's termination.
- 32.7 Unless explicitly stated in this Section, no other damages, fees, or costs may be assessed against the County for its termination of the Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value.

Section 34. Gifts. The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

Section 1. Indemnification. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. Environmental Indemnification. The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance

requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3. Liability. The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

Section 4. Safety Requirements. The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:

- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
- (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
- (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.

4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
- (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
- (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

Section 5. Insurance.

5.1 Without limiting the Agency's indemnification, the Agency shall maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement, all appropriate policies of insurance coverage concerning its operations with limits on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. Certificates with valid and authorized endorsements, evidencing the maintenance and renewal of such insurance coverage shall be delivered to the County thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The County shall be given notice in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of cancellation or modification of any policy of insurance. The County, its officers, and employees shall be named as additional insureds on all policies of liability insurance. These requirements, as well as the County's review and acceptance of insurance by the Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities or obligations assumed by the Agency under this Agreement.

5.2 **Required Coverage:**

- (a) **Commercial General Liability** – The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form, as filed for use in Florida, or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per occurrence. The Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insured. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this Agreement or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.
- (b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- (c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- (d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds

Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A-, Class VIII or better. In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.

At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in a form satisfactory to the County.

- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.

**ARTICLE XIII:
Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in such notice. Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be delivered by hand delivery, express courier, or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be effective upon receipt of the same. Notices shall be delivered to each of the parties at the following addresses or such other addresses as specified by written notice in compliance with the terms of this paragraph.

As to County: Orange County Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Manager
525 East South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

With copy to: Orange County Government
County Administrator
Orange County Administration Building
201 South Rosalind Avenue
Orlando, Florida 32801

As to Agency: President and CEO
LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc..
P.O. Box 491000
Leesburg, FL 34749

**ARTICLE XIV:
Miscellaneous**

Section 1. Force Majeure. Neither party shall be held responsible for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, embargo, government requirement, civil or military authority, act of God, or other similar causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of the delayed or non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

Section 2. Compliance with Laws. It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

Section 3. Assignment. The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights. This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

Section 5. Waiver. No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

Section 6. Use of County Logo. The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

Section 7. Governing Law. This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

Section 8. Venue. For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

Section 9. Jury Waiver. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs. The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

Section 11. No Representations and Construction. Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 13. Survivorship. Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

Section 14. Signatory. Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

Section 16. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

Section 17. Conflicts. The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

Section 18. Written Modification. The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any part to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

Section 19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

Section 20. Captions. Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.



ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: *Jerry L. Demings*
for Jerry L. Demings
Orange County Mayor

Date: 12 Feb 19

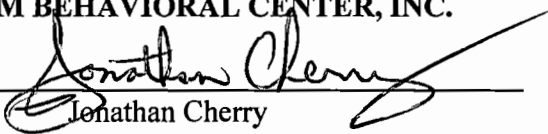
ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopyra*
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 12 2019

[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

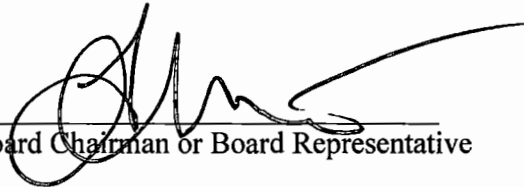
LIFESTREAM BEHAVIORAL CENTER, INC.

BY: 
Jonathan Cherry

TITLE: President and CEO

Date: 1-8-19

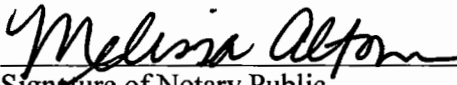
AND


Board Chairman or Board Representative

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ~~ORANGE~~ LAKE

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 8 day of January, 2019, by Jonathan Cherry President and CEO, LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.

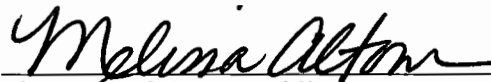



Signature of Notary Public
Melissa Altom
Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ~~ORANGE~~ LAKE

The aforesaid instrument was acknowledged before me on the 8 day of January, 2019, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced _____, as identification.




Signature of Notary Public
Melissa Altom
Name Printed or Stamped:

**EXHIBIT A
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consist of general renovation to the Anthony House facility where services to homeless pregnant and postpartum women and their children are provided. The facility is located at 6215 Holly Street, Mount Dora, Florida 32757, in unincorporated Orange County, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

Parcel ID#: 16-20-27-0000-00-028

Legal Description: COMM SE COR OF SEC RUN W 1648.83 FT N 30 FT FOR POB TH N 72.1 FT E 101.43 FT N 557.9 FT E 330 FT S 630 W TO POB

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- General improvements and modifications to the structure(s) to increase the facility's capacity.

**EXHIBIT B
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2CFR part 200 appendix II
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., 1857, et seq.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and 5a) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement.
14. **2CFR §200.327 Financial reporting.**

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

15. **2 CFR §200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.**

- (a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.
- (b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).
 - (1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.
 - (2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
 - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
 - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
 - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

16. 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
 - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
- (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
- (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
- (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, §§200.300 Statutory and national policy requirements through 200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
- (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate

subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
 - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
 - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
 - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
 - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
 - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
 - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
 - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (e) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the

respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

17. 2 CFR §200.333 Retention requirements for records.

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
 - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the

basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

18. 2 CFR §200.336 Access to records.

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

19. 2 CFR §200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under §200.315 Intangible property. Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

20. 2 CFR §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in §200.207 Specific conditions. If the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

21. 2 CFR §200.339 Termination.

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
 - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
 - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
 - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made,

the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.

- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in §§200.343 Closeout and 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

22. 2 CFR §200.340 Notification of termination requirement.

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under FFATA to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

24. 2 CFR §200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

25. 2 CFR §200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
- (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.
 - (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
 - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.310 Insurance Coverage through 200.316 Property trust relationship.
 - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.333 Retention requirements for records through 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

26. 2 CFR §200.345 Collection of amounts due.

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
 - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
 - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 999). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C
PROJECT BUDGET**

General improvements and modifications to the structure(s) to increase the facility's capacity.	<u>\$283,489</u>
TOTAL	\$283,489

**EXHIBIT D
 REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER _____ MONTH _____

Name of Agency: _____

Grant Name/Project: _____

Bill to:

Orange County
 Manager, Housing and Community Development
 525 E. South Street
 Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
TOTAL	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

**EXHIBIT E
 ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Agency: _____ Year Ending: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____ E-mail: _____

SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
TOTAL (s/b same as below)	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants	<u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated)	
	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
TOTAL (s/b same as above)		

SECTION 3: (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year)

**EXHIBIT F
CERTIFICATION REGARDING
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

CERTIFICATION

- A. LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc..'s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 2. LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc..'s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

*Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
 - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

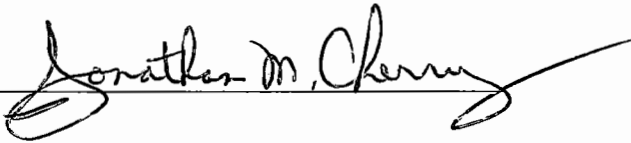
*Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

PLACE OF PERFORMANCE

FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

LIFESTREAM BEHAVIORAL CENTER, INC..

[Corporate Seal]

By: 

Date: 1-8-19

**EXHIBIT G
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

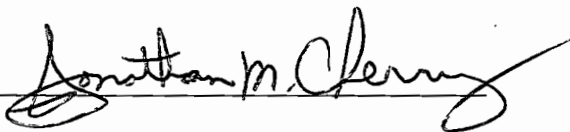
**EXHIBIT H
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grant and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

LIFESTREAM BEHAVIORAL CENTER, INC..
[Corporate Seal]

By: 

Date: 1-8-19

**EXHIBIT I
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc.. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project,

*Orange County, Florida and LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement
Federal Award No. B-18-UC-12-0003
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

EXHIBIT J

REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR §200.331(1)(a))		
(i)	Subrecipient Name:	LifeStream Behavioral Center, Inc..
(ii)	Subrecipient DUNS® Number:	077589612
(iii)	Federal Award Identification Number:	B-18-UC-12-0003
(iv)	Federal Award Date:	October 3, 2018
(v)	Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date	See Article IX, Section 1
(vi)	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated <u>by this action</u> by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:	\$283,489
(vii)	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:	\$283,489
(viii)	Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:	\$323,489
(ix)	Federal award project description:	General improvements and modifications to the structure(s) to increase the facility's capacity.
(x)	(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
(xi)	CFDA Number and Name	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
(xi)	Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:	\$6,508,258
(xii)	Identification of whether the award is R&D:	No.
(xiii)	Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414.

BCC Mtg. Date: February 12, 2019

PROJECT ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT (#2018-5-12)
Between
ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA
And
HISPANIC FEDERATION, INC.
Regarding
THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM
FY 2018-2019

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between Orange County, Florida, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, (hereinafter "County") and Hispanic Federation, Inc., a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida (hereinafter "Agency").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County has received a grant from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, ("HUD"), under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Act, HUD has implemented the Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") Program in order to assist individuals and families in need of public services, through the provision of funding to certain subrecipient entities that operate eligible public service projects ("CDBG Program" or "Program"); and

WHEREAS, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 ("CDBG Funds" or "Funds") awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974; and

WHEREAS, the County has designated the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee ("Program Administrator") in overseeing and managing the delivery of services associated with the Grant; and

WHEREAS, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation with experience providing adult education and integration services, to include job preparation skills and language courses, to low income individuals and households (collectively referred to as "Services"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency proposes to provide such Services at their facility located in Orange County, Florida ("the Project"); and

WHEREAS, the County finds that the Services proposed by the Agency serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a subrecipient in the receiving of Funds under the Grant; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Section 1. **Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

Section 1. **Compliance with National Objectives.** The Agency, as a sub-recipient of CDBG Funds, agrees that the activities carried out with the Funds provided under this Agreement meet one or more of the CDBG Program national objectives, as defined in the CDBG Code of Federal Regulations 24 CFR §570.208 (collectively hereinafter referred to as “National Objectives”). The Agency certifies that the Services provided under this Agreement will benefit indigent and very-low to low-income households whose income records confirm their income eligibility.

Section 2. **Limited Clientele.** Limited clientele refers to clients that are generally presumed by HUD to be principally low-/moderate-income persons. These groups may include abused children, battered spouses, elderly persons, adults meeting the Bureau of the Census Current Population Report's definition of severely disabled, homeless persons, illiterate adults, persons living with AIDS, and migrant farm workers. Exceptions are clients seeking assistance in activities such as acquisition, construction, or rehabilitation of property for housing, and also, where the benefit to low-/moderate income persons is the creation or retention of jobs.

ARTICLE III

SERVICES

Section 1. **Service Performance and Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency agrees to comply with the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title 24, Part 570, with details of HUD requirements concerning CDBG, with the Code of Federal Regulations Title 2, Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”), and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, as more specifically described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated by this reference (collectively referred to as “Applicable Federal Laws”). The Agency further agrees to utilize Funds available under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.
- 1.2 The Agency shall have and shall document an established process for determining eligibility of applicants that is consistent with recordkeeping requirements established by HUD.

- 1.3 The Agency shall utilize CDBG Funds to provide adult education, more specifically professional and conversational English classes with focus on job placement and job seeking skills, to low income individuals and households in Orange County in need of these services deemed to meet the necessary requirements (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Clients"), in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.
- 1.4 The Agency shall provide all required professional staff, volunteer workers, and services required for the operation of the Project.

Section 2. **Scope of Services.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall utilize CDBG Funds to provide the Services contemplated under this Agreement only for those Clients meeting the eligibility requirements. Services to be provided under this Agreement are further described in **Exhibit C** ("Scope of Services"). CDBG Funds shall not be used for any purpose other than those provided for in this Agreement.
- 2.2 CDBG Funds shall be expended only for costs associated with the implementation of those Service activities specified in **Exhibit B** ("Budget"), attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.
- 2.3 The Agency shall continue to meet and comply with all applicable Program Guidelines, and applicable federal laws a partial list of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit A**.

Section 3. **Service Area.** The Agency shall provide the Clients with Services at the designated facility located at 6900 South Orange Blossom Trail, Suite 200, Orlando, Florida 32809, or such other address located within Orange County as may be provided to and approved by the County in writing.

ARTICLE IV

RECORDS AND CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 1. **Records Management.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 ("Retention Requirements for Records"), et. seq, as incorporated in **Exhibit A** and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, Client eligibility, including Client income, family configuration, number of female head of households assisted, race, ethnic origin, type of assistance requested, and Service(s) provided relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended. The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that Clients meet the eligibility income guidelines, as set forth in **Exhibit E** ("Income Guidelines").

- 1.2 The Agency shall retain copies of all records related to the Project and this Agreement for a period of no less than five (5) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this five-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the litigation (including any associated appeals), claim, or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of five (5) years thereafter.
- 1.3 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any such records during such period. This Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 2. **Requirements for Personal Information Protection.**

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the Services relating to this Agreement. Personal information shall mean an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
 - (a) A social security number;
 - (b) A driver's license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
 - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account;
 - (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a health care professional; or
 - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and any unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall also include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:

- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
- (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
- (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
- (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
- (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

Section 3. **Public Records Compliance Requirements.**

3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.071, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:

- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
- (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
- (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.
- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**Procurement Public Records Liaison
 400 E. South Street, 2nd Floor, Orlando, FL 32801
ProcurementRecords@ocfl.net, 407-836-5897**

ARTICLE V

FUNDING AND BUDGET REQUIREMENTS

Section 1. **Funding.**

- 1.1 Funds are received under Grant Number B-18-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 for this Agreement and shall be used to supplement, not supplant, other related funding or in-kind resources made available for related services. The Agency shall comply with all of the terms and conditions outlined by the federal awarding agency grants, policy statements, and other federal, state, and local requirements, as applicable.
- 1.2 The Agency understands that this Contract receives one-hundred percent (100%) of its funding from federal funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of the Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount owed.
- 1.3 The Agency understands and agrees that the Services provided to the Clients are on an “as needed basis,” and that the dollar values referred to herein no way constitute a guarantee of the level of service that may be requested of the Agency or a guaranteed payment of the total maximum amount payable.
- 1.4 Should the Grantee, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing Grant Funds in a sufficient manner the Grantee reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Contract. Notification of such funding modification shall be provided in accordance with Article XI herein.

Section 2. **Budget.**

- 2.1 The County shall pay the Agency a total amount up to and not exceeding Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) from CDBG Program Funds. Such Funds shall be paid in accordance with the Agency’s Budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit B**, and all federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, and orders.
- 2.2 The Grantee shall be the final authority as to the availability of Funds and as to how available Funds will be allocated.

ARTICLE VI

BILLING REQUIREMENTS AND PAYMENT METHODS

Section 1. **Billing Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall submit all invoices and/or requests for reimbursement to the Program Administrator on or before the last business day of each month. Submittals shall include CDBG Program allowable Services incurred during the prior month and a completed

itemized invoice (“Invoice”), a draft copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit D**.

- 1.2 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety and shall itemize all CDBG Program approved Services and expenditures incurred by the Agency for the prior month.
- 1.3 Invoices submitted to the Program Administrator shall include copies of supporting documentation for all expenditures and/or Services charged. Supporting documentation shall include, but not be limited to, direct deposit paperwork for salaries and wages or copies of checks, payroll records, attendance records, copies of paid bills, and any other documents relating to the expenditures incurred and paid for by the Agency relating to the Project and Services provided under this Agreement. All charges for Services or expenditures submitted for reimbursement must be eligible under the CDBG Program requirements. Requests for payment or reimbursement deemed by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, not to be eligible shall be rejected by the Program Administrator for payment. The Program Administrator retains the right to reject approval for payment of any expenses or services it deems as failing to meet CDBG Program requirements.
- 1.4 The Agency shall submit its monthly Invoices in accordance with the following procedures:
 - (a) Submit a completed Invoice to the attention of the County’s Manager of the Housing and Community Development Division (“Manager”) on or before the last day of the month following the month during which CDBG grant-related Services were provided and expenses incurred.
 - (b) Submit records of the Grant Funds expended during the prior month along with supporting documentation of payment being made by the Agency. The Program Administrator shall not approve reimbursement requests without evidence of payment having been provided by the Agency. Such evidence shall include, but not be limited to, direct deposit paperwork for salaries and wages, copies of checks, copies of paid bills, payroll records, attendance records, and any documents relating to the expenditures incurred and paid by the Agency relating to the Project.
 - (c) The Agency shall ensure that all social security numbers included on documents submitted to the Program Administrator are excluded, deleted or redacted, except the last four digits which may be used to identify Clients in records or reports if the Agency does not have a Client identification numbering system in place.
 - (d) For employee salaries, the Agency shall submit time sheets or other records documenting the time employees spent in CDBG Program related activities for the pay period(s) reimbursement is being requested. This shall include records for employees that are partially involved in Project activities. As part of its monthly reimbursement request, the Agency shall include a summary page itemizing the expenditures to be reimbursed for the Project activities, payroll expenditures for each employee, and/or all of the portions of each payment provided to vendors.

(e) The Agency shall submit documentation reporting any program income earned during the prior month as a result of CDBG Funds utilized for the Project.

1.5 Requests for transfers within approved line items in the project budget (**Exhibit B**), which are reasonable and justifiable, are permissible with the approval of the Manager upon written request by the Agency. Such request shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) days prior to the end date of this Agreement.

Section 2. **Payment Methods.**

2.1 **Local Government Prompt Payment Act.** The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.

2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's Invoice and supporting documentation to the Orange County Comptroller's Office for processing.

2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation will be rejected which may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed from the County shall be made payable to the Agency.

2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency for: (i) failure to provide any and all required supporting documentation; (ii) Services performed relating to the Project or this Agreement deemed to be unsatisfactory; and (iii) the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance of such action.

2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

2.6 All Funds allocated to the Agency from the County for the current Program year shall be expended according to the budgetary line item expenditures provided for in the Budget (**Exhibit B**).

2.7 The County reserves the right to withhold final payment or ten percent (10%) of the Agreement amount, whichever is greater, if the requirements of the Agreement, including, but not limited to, failure to submit Monthly Programmatic Reports (**Exhibit F**), or failure to assist the number of Clients projected, have not been met.

2.8 The Agency must submit, with its monthly Invoice, a payment spread sheet that includes the original Budget amount, amount requested to date, current billing amount and balance of funding, all of which is to be listed by line item.

ARTICLE VII

PROGRAM AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

Section 1. Use of Funds.

- 1.1 The Agency shall use the Funds received under this Agreement only for the purpose of conducting the Project, and providing the agreed upon Services described herein (**Exhibit C** – “Scope of Services”).
- 1.2 The amount of reimbursement requested by the Agency from the County for the Project shall not exceed the total Funds allocated and approved by the County under this Agreement. Any expenses or charges incurred by the Agency exceeding the Funding amount approved by the County shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.
- 1.3 Upon notice from the County to terminate the Project, the Agency shall immediately discontinue expending any Funds for the Project. The Agency shall not resume providing Services under the Project without written approval from the County. Any charges or expenses incurred by the Agency without first receiving the required written approval from the County will be the sole responsibility of the Agency.
- 1.4 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds, which were paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.5 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County, which are not expended within the term of this Agreement, shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any services or expenses incurred not within the term of this Agreement.

Section 2. Financial Standards.

- 2.1 The Agency shall maintain accounting systems with internal controls that safeguard HUD funds and assets, provide for accurate financial data, promote operational efficiency, and foster compliance with the requirements set forth in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subparts E (“Cost Principles”) and F (“Audits”).
- 2.2 The Agency shall maintain records in compliance with the provisions of the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), and as otherwise established by this Agreement. Such records shall include, but shall not be limited to:
 - (a) Voucher System showing all supporting documentation, including purchase orders, invoices and requisition;
 - (b) Book of Original Entry showing cash receipts, disbursement journals and general ledger;
 - (c) Chart of Accounts listing all accounts;

- (d) Personnel records to include separate files for each employee containing description of duties, date employed, rate of pay at time of employment, subsequent pay adjustments, documentation of leave taken, current address, and other relevant data;
- (e) Attendance records showing daily attendance, part-time and full-time personnel, documentation of sick leave, time sheets, and for those who are only partially involved in activities related to the Project, time allocation sheets, showing time spent in Project activities and time spent in other activities;
- (f) Formal payroll records of cash disbursements to each Project employee, disclosing name, job title, date hired, rate of pay, required deductions for tax purposes;
- (g) Checking accounts showing monthly bank reconciliation, itemizing voided checks, check stubs, canceled checks and deposit slips;
- (h) Petty cash record system showing monthly or more frequent reimbursement procedures;
- (i) Documentation of purchasing practices showing formal pre-numbered purchase order system;
- (j) Inventories and other safeguards against loss by theft or physical deterioration of food, clothing, equipment or other items;
- (k) Formal subsidiary records of Project property and equipment disclosing acquisition and disposition of property with a minimum value of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), and annual inventory reflecting actual value of property; and
- (l) Documentation supporting administrative procedures to include administrative costs and approved negotiated direct and indirect costs incurred in conducting the Project.

2.3 Accounting records must adequately identify the fiscal year, and receipt and expenditure of HUD funds for each sub-grant awarded separately from expenditures from other sources. The Agency shall ensure that all Funds received from the County under the CDBG Program are kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.

2.4 Funds associated with this federal award may not be used for cost sharing or matching requirements of other federal grants, unless otherwise specifically allowed.

2.5 Costs to this particular federal award may not be charged to other federal awards to cover funding shortages.

2.6 All Project accounting records and supporting documents must be maintained in accordance with the retention schedule set forth in Article IV, Section 1 of this Agreement.

The records must be available to officers, employees, agents, and authorized representatives of the County and HUD.

Section 3. **Program Income and Fees.**

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity or earned only as a result of the Grant agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; Client donations to the Program; funds received from the use or rental of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG Funds; any interest earned on CDBG Funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG Funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those Program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.500(a).
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program Funds in accordance with the Federal Code 24 CFR §200.307 (“Program Income”) which requires that Program income earned during the Project period shall be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and shall be accounted for in one of the following ways:
 - (a) Added to Funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of Services to additional Clients, over and above the number of Clients specified in the Agreement;
 - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
 - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.
- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program Funds.
- 3.5 The Agency shall report to the County all fees collected in the performance of this Agreement which shall be collected in accordance with applicable federal, State, and local guidelines and regulations.

ARTICLE VIII

RISK ASSESSMENT, RECORDKEEPING, MONITORING, AND AUDITING

Section 1. **Risk Assessment.** The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check for the Agency performing Services under this Agreement.

Section 2. **Recordkeeping.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with the generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subparts D ("Post Federal Award Requirements"), E ("Cost Principles"), and F ("Audits").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts for the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary and reasonable under this Agreement.
- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, shall be subject to the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

Section 3. **Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.**

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information of the Services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, to adequately evaluate the CDBG Program cost and effectiveness of the Services provided.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance") as incorporated in **Exhibit A**. The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.

- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right of termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution of any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to not be in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach of contract and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR §327 (“Financial Reporting”) as incorporated in **Exhibit A**. In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 The County will conduct monitoring visits, as it deems necessary, to evaluate the Agency’s compliance with the terms of this Agreement, requirements of the CDBG Program, and federal regulations. A general scope of the Agency site monitoring is summarized in **Exhibit G** (“Sub-recipient Monitoring Guidelines”).

Section 4. **Auditing.**

- 4.1 The Orange County Comptroller (hereinafter “Comptroller”) (or authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency’s use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.
- 4.2 ***Audit requirements.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501 (“Audit Requirements”).
- 4.3 ***Single audit.*** Any non-federal entity that expends \$750,000 or more during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards must have a single audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR §200.514 (“Scope of Audit”), except when elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501(c).
- 4.4 ***Exemption.*** An exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. A non-federal entity that expends less than \$750,000 during the non-federal entity’s fiscal year in federal awards is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.503 (“Relation to Other Audit

Requirements”), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Office (GAO).

Section 5. **Audit Submission.**

5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator, no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor’s report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency’ fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audits”).

5.2 A copy of the Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F (“Audits”), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy provided to the Orange County Comptroller’s Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
Housing and Community Development Division
Attn: Program Administrator
525 E. South Street
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Or electronic mail to: janna.souvorova@ocfl.net

Orange County Comptroller’s Office
Finance and Accounting Department
Attn: Grants Section
P.O. Box 38
Orlando, Florida 32802

Or electronic email to: jamille.clemens@occompt.com

5.3 Audit requirements stipulate that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F. The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor’s report or nine (9) months after the end of the entity’s fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or program-specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F, a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller’s Office, as otherwise required by this Article.

ARTICLE IX

TERM, AMENDMENTS, AND TERMINATION

Section 1. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall be from October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

Section 2. **Amendments.** Amendments to this Agreement that do not require approval by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC), such as budget line item transfers, personnel changes and removal of special conditions, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than forty-five (45) days prior to the end day of the Agreement. Amendments that require approval by the BCC shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than sixty (60) days prior to the end date of this Agreement. All amendment requests shall be submitted in writing on the Agency letterhead and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested.

Section 3. **Termination.**

- 3.1 Either party may terminate this Agreement without cause and for convenience upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to each party, delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in person with proof of delivery. Any such notice shall be in compliance with the requirements set forth in Article XIV of this Agreement.
- 3.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with the Federal Code 24 CFR §85.43, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated herein, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of the one-year term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.
- 3.3 The County may terminate or suspend this Agreement in whole or in part for cause upon no less than twenty-four (24) hour prior written notice to the Agency. Cause shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - (a) Unauthorized or improper use of Funds for the Project;
 - (b) Failure to comply with the requirements of the CDBG Program or the terms and conditions of this Agreement;
 - (c) Submission of incorrect or incomplete invoices, monthly programmatic reports, or support documentation to the County;
 - (d) Inability to perform under this Agreement for any reason, including unavailability of CDBG Program Funds to finance all or parts of the Project; or
 - (e) Violation of the conflict of interest or nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement and applicable law.

- 3.4 Termination or suspension of this Agreement for cause shall be upon no less than twenty-four (24) hour notice delivered in accordance with the requirements set forth in Article XIV of this Agreement.
- 3.5 The Agency shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not otherwise terminated under the provisions of this clause or by operation of law. Waiver by the County of a breach of any provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach and shall not be construed to be a modification of this Agreement.
- 3.6 After receipt of a notice of termination of this Agreement and except as otherwise directed, the Agency shall:
- (a) Stop working under this Agreement on the date and to extent specified in the notice of termination;
 - (b) Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, services, or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of such portion of the work under this Agreement that is not terminated;
 - (c) Terminate all orders and subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of the work, which has been terminated;
 - (d) Manage CDBG Program properties as directed by the County;
 - (e) Prepare all necessary reports and documents required under the terms of this Agreement up to the date of termination without reimbursement for services rendered in completing said reports beyond the termination date; and
 - (f) Take any other actions directed in writing by the County.

ARTICLE X

PERFORMANCE MONITORING AND REPORTING

Section 1. Performance Monitoring.

- 1.1 The Agency shall cooperate with the County in the implementation and maintenance of an evaluation system to monitor the Project. Such cooperation shall include, but not be limited to, periodic submission of Client data reports and compliance with all requests and requirements for evaluation and information pertaining to the Project.
- 1.2 The County shall perform monitoring visits annually, or more frequently, to ensure compliance and assess the progress of the Agency in achieving levels of accomplishment established within the Agreement. Monitoring visits will be performed in accordance with general guidelines outlined in **Exhibit G** (“Sub-recipient Monitoring Guidelines”). Results

from monitoring evaluations may be a factor in determining future CDBG Program funding levels to finance the Project.

Section 2. **Monthly Programmatic Reports.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall submit a Monthly Programmatic Report to the County's Housing and Community Development Division manager ("Manager"), together with the Invoice submitted on or before the last day of the month following that during which Services were provided.
- 2.2 The CDBG Program's Monthly Programmatic Report shall be submitted in accordance with the reporting requirements, attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit F**, which shall include, but not be limited to, the following information:
 - (a) Total of unduplicated persons (Program participants) and households assisted;
 - (b) Income breakdown of households assisted;
 - (c) Number of female headed households assisted;
 - (d) Number of homeless persons and households assisted;
 - (e) Racial breakdown and ethnic background of assisted; and
 - (f) Description of Service(s) provided.
- 2.3 The Agency shall submit an end of the fiscal year, close-out Programmatic Report containing the cumulative totals and characteristics of persons and households assisted, and type of Services provided. In addition, the Agency must report on how the Project assisted in fulfilling Consolidated Plan goals and CDBG Program national objectives through its accomplishments.
- 2.4 The Programmatic Report must demonstrate how the proposed Project can be measured according to the Performance Measurement Standards identified in **Exhibit F**.
- 2.5 The Manager should be notified in writing of any problems, delays or adverse conditions which affect the ability to attain CDBG Program goals or preclude the attainment of projected units of service. Any such notification should be immediately after any of these conditions become known. A statement of action taken and any technical assistance needed to resolve the situation shall accompany this disclosure.

ARTICLE XI

ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBCONTRACTS

Section 1. **Subcontracts Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall not assign any rights or duties under this Agreement to any other party without prior written permission from the County. If the Agency attempts to assign any such rights or duties without the prior written consent by the County, the County may declare this Agreement void and the Agency thereupon agrees to remit to the County all payments made pursuant to and for the entire term of this Agreement.
- 1.2 The Agency shall not enter into any subcontracts for the Project or related Services, or any part thereof, conducted under this Agreement without obtaining prior written approval by the County, which shall be attached to the original Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions as the County may deem necessary.
- 1.3 The Agency shall ensure that subcontractors, if applicable, are required to comply with the requirements set forth in the Uniform Administrative Requirements.

ARTICLE XII

PROCUREMENT REQUIREMENTS

Section 1. **General Requirements.** The Agency shall comply with the applicable requirements set forth in Federal Code 2 CFR §200.326 (“Contract Provisions”) when performing procurement in the process of delivering Services specified in this Agreement.

Section 2. **County Procurement Requirements.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall comply with the County’s current procurement policies for the purchase of all consumable products, capital equipment and services with a value of at least \$1,500 (One Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars) and a life expectancy of at least one (1) year, for use in the Project and paid for with CDBG Program Funds. These policies require a minimum of three (3) quotes for goods and services, including goods and services pertaining to rehabilitation and repair activities, with a value of \$1,500 (One Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars).
- 2.2 The Agency shall maintain purchase orders, written contracts, quotes and other records documenting compliance with the County’s procurement policies.
- 2.3 The Agency shall maintain an inventory of all property purchased or acquired with CDBG Program Funds. “Property” shall mean all non-expendable, tangible property with a value of at least \$1,000 (One Thousand Dollars) and a life expectancy of at least one (1) year. This inventory shall be made available to the County at any time, upon request, during the term of this Agreement and shall contain a description, serial number and quantity of each property item, verification of the existence and continued use of the property and, if applicable, the continued need for such property. The Agency assumes sole responsibility

for insuring, and assumes all risk of damage or loss to, all property in its care, custody or control purchased or acquired with CDBG Program Funds.

- 2.4 The Agency shall report lost or stolen property immediately to the County. The Agency shall also report stolen property to the local law enforcement agency and submit a copy of the associated police report to the County. Upon receipt or return of the property, the Agency shall submit a report to the County listing the item received or returned as well as a description, serial number and quantity.
- 2.5 Upon termination of this Agreement, the County shall assume custody of all property purchased or acquired with CDBG Program Funds, pursuant to the requirements of the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). At the County's discretion, the County may allow the Agency to retain property purchased with CDBG Program Funds if such property is needed to continue performing services for low-income persons such as those provided for under this Agreement. The Agency shall obtain written permission from the County's Manager to continue using the property purchased with CDBG Funds beyond the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII

INDEMNIFICATION, SAFETY, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Section 1. **Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the County, as Grantee, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, suits, judgments, demands, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency or its sub-consultants or providers (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. In the event the Agency is a State department or division, or a political subdivision of the State of Florida, indemnification shall follow the provisions of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. Nothing contained herein shall constitute a waiver by the County of its sovereign immunity or the provisions of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. **Protection of Persons and Property.** While working or performing Services at County facilities, the Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of this Agreement.

- 2.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
 - (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
 - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care, custody or control of the Agency; and
 - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavement, and roadways.
- 2.2 The Agency agrees that the County does not guarantee the security of any equipment or personal property brought by the Agency, its agents or employees, onto the County property and that the County shall in no way be liable for damage, destruction, theft of loss

of any equipment and appurtenances regardless of the reason for such damage, destruction, theft or loss.

- 2.3 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards and lawful orders from authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury or loss. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:
- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA)
 - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH)
 - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.ocfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 2.4 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency will act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury or loss.

Section 3. **Insurance.**

- 3.1 The Agency agrees to maintain, on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all time throughout the duration of this Agreement the following types of insurance coverage with limits and on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. These requirements, as well as the County's review and acceptance of insurance maintained by the Agency, are not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities assumed by the Agency under this Agreement. The Agency is required to maintain any coverage required by federal and state workers' compensation or financial responsibility laws including, but not limited to, Chapters 324 and 400, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.
- 3.2 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its sub-vendors/sub-contractors providing Services hereunder (if any) procures and maintains, under the completion of their respective services, insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein.
- 3.3 Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A-Class VIII or better. (Note: State licenses can be checked via www.floir.com/companysearch and A.M. Best's Ratings are available at www.ambest.com.)
- 3.4 The Agency shall ensure that all sub-consultants and providers providing Services under this Agreement procure and maintain, for the duration of their involvement with this Agreement, insurance coverage in such types and with limits sufficient to protect the interests of the County and the Agency.

3.5 Required Coverage:

- (a) **Commercial General Liability** – The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form as filed for use in Florida, or its equivalent, with a limit liability of not less than \$500,000 (Five-Hundred Thousand Dollars), per occurrence. The Agency further agrees that coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insured. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this Agreement or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.
- (b) **Sexual abuse and molestation coverage** with limits of not less than \$100,000 (One-Hundred Thousand Dollars) per occurrence shall also be included for any Agency or provider that provides services directly to minors. In the event the Agency is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, permission is hereby granted for the Agency to self-insure its liabilities to the limits specified by law including, but not limited to, Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.
- (c) **Workers' Compensation** – The Agency shall maintain coverage for its employees in accordance with statutory workers' compensation limits and no less than \$100,000 (One-Hundred Thousand Dollars) per each incident of bodily injury or disease for Employers' Liability. Elective exemptions, as defined in Chapter 44, Florida Statutes, will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Any Agency using an employee leasing company will complete the Leased Employee Affidavit, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit H**.
- (d) **Professional Liability** – The Agency shall maintain professional liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 (One Million Dollars) per occurrence per claim. When a self-insured retention or deductible exceeds \$100,000 (One-Hundred Thousand Dollars), the County reserves the right to request a copy of the Agency's most recent annual report or audited financial statement. For policies written on a "Claims-Made" basis, the Agency agrees to maintain a retroactive date prior to or equal to the effective date of this Agreement. In the event the policy is canceled, non-renewed, switched to occurrence form or any other event which triggers the right to purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (SERP) during the life of this Agreement, the Agency agrees to purchase the SERP with a minimum reporting period of not less than two (2) years. Purchase of the SERP shall not relieve the Agency of the obligation to provide replacement coverage.
- (e) Required Endorsements:

Additional Insured – CG 20 26 or CG 20 10/CG 20 37 or their equivalents

Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery – CG 24 04 or its equivalent

Waiver of Right to Recovery from Others – WC 00 03 13 or its equivalent

(Note: If blanket endorsements are being submitted, please include the entire endorsement and the applicable policy number.)

By entering into this Agreement, the Agency agrees to provide a waiver of subrogation or a waiver of transfer of rights of recovery, in favor of the County, for the general liability policies as required herein (**Exhibits J, K, L**). When required by the insurer or should a policy condition to permit the Agency to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then the Agency agrees to notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Subrogation or a Waiver of Transfer of Rights to Recovery Against Others endorsement.

- 3.6 Prior to the execution and commencement of any operations/services provided under this Agreement, the Agency shall provide the County with current certificates of insurance evidencing all required coverage. In addition to the certificate(s) of insurance, the Agency shall also provide endorsements for each policy as specified above. All specific policy endorsements shall be in the name of the Orange County Board of County Commissioners.
- 3.7 For continuing service contracts, renewal certificates shall be submitted immediately upon request by either the County or the County's contracted certificate compliance management firm. The certificates shall clearly indicate that the Agency has obtained insurance of the type, amount, and classification as required for strict compliance with this insurance section. The Agency shall notify the County, not less than thirty (30) business days (ten (10) business days for non-payment of premium) of any material change in or cancellation/non-renewal of insurance coverage. The Agency shall provide evidence of replacement coverage to maintain compliance with the aforementioned insurance requirements to the County or its certificates management representative five (5) business days prior to the effective date of the replacement policy(ies).

The certificate holder shall read:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners
c/o Housing and Community Development Division
525 E. South Street
Orlando, Florida 32801

Section 4. **Vulnerable Persons.**

- 4.1 If the services to be provided in the Scope of Work attached to this License Agreement as **Exhibit "C"** involve "vulnerable persons" as defined in Section 435.02(6), Florida Statutes, then the Agency's employees, including its volunteers or any associates or agents of the Agency, that are contributing to the delivery of those services, or who will come into contact with such vulnerable persons in any way, must undergo a background screening that complies with Section 435.04 (Level 2 screening standards), Florida Statutes. Additionally, the Agency agrees that it shall pass down this obligation to its subcontractors (if any).
- 4.2 This screening shall:
- (a) Be completed at no cost to the County;

As to Agency: President
Hispanic Federation, Inc.
6900 South Orange Blossom Trail, Suite 200
Orlando, FL 32809

ARTICLE XV

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Section 1. **Applicable Law and Venue.** The Agency shall abide by all federal and State laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570, as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether or not they are set forth herein. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable State and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. Each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, all claims, controversies, or disputes arising out of or relating to this Agreement being settled as required by the provisions of this Agreement or by law in the Ninth Judicial Circuit, Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

Section 2. **Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.** In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit A**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200; 2 CFR Part 200 subpart F (“Audit Requirements”); and 24 CFR §570.502 and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing the same. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

Section 3. **Religious and Political Activities.** The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided for herein or personnel employed in the administration of the CDBG Program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act), 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3) or 24 CFR §57.200(j).

Section 4. **Anti-Lobbying Provision.** The Agency agrees that no federally appropriated funds will be by it, or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing, or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of the United States Congress, an officer or employee of the United States Congress, or any employee of a member of the United States Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. §1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit I**. A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. In the event that the Agency have already paid or will pay any person for influencing, or attempting to

influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of the United States Congress, an employee or officer of the United States Congress, or an employee of a member of the United States Congress in connection with this federal grant, the Agency shall confirm that payment was not or shall not be paid with any federally appropriated funds and shall complete and submit a Standard Form LLL (“Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying”) in accordance with its instructions.

Section 5. **Non-Discrimination.** The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discriminate, with respect to any part of the operation of the Project or performance of Services related thereto. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. §5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §6101; 29 U.S.C. §794; 24 CFR §570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. §6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

Section 6. **Resident Aliens.** The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

Section 7. **HIPAA Compliance.**

- 7.1 Under this Agreement, each Party will limit its transmission of data to the other party only to data that either:
- (a) Is not protected health and/or personally identifiable information; or
 - (b) Has been “de-identified” in compliance with the HIPAA Safe Harbor Standard, 45 CFR Section 165.514.
- 7.2 Should the need for the transmission of protected health and/or personally identifiable information arising pursuant to this Agreement, the Party transmitting that protected health and/or personally identifiable information shall ensure – before that transmission – that:
- (a) a Business Associate Agreement is executed; and
 - (b) all the protections of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules and the Florida Information Protection Act have been properly executed.

Section 8. **Agreement between County and HUD.** The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

Section 9. **Debarment and Suspension.** Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 9.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 specifically prohibit the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) Exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions List is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 CFR §180.530.
- 9.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.
- 9.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM (**Exhibit M**).
- 9.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 9.5 The County reserves the right to institute addition restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
 - (a) Refuse to register for SAM;
 - (b) Refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
 - (c) Be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
 - (d) Fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 9.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 CFR §180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 CFR §180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 CFR §180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 CFR §180.935).
- 9.7 The Agency must comply with 2 CFR pt. 180, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 9.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied- with 2 CFR pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies including, but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

Section 10. **Conflict of Interest.** In the procurement of supplies, equipment and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by 24 CFR §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure or for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

Section 11. **Gifts.** The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

ARTICLE XVI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. **Entire Agreement.** This written agreement and its exhibits constitute the entire agreement between the parties and shall supersede and replace all prior agreements or understandings, written or oral, relating to the matters set forth herein. Any changes to this Agreement shall be made in writing and approved by both parties.

Section 2. **No Partnership or Agency.** Nothing in this Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed in any manner, as creating or establishing the relationship of master/servant, principal/agent, employer/employee, or joint venture partnership between the Agency and the County.

Section 3. **Severability.** The provisions of this Agreement are declared by the parties to be severable. However, the material provisions of this Agreement are dependent upon one another, and such interdependence is a material inducement for the parties to enter into this Agreement. Therefore, should any material term, provision, covenant or condition of this Agreement be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the party protected or benefited by such term, provision, covenant, or condition may demand that the parties negotiate such reasonable alternate contract language or provisions as may be necessary either to restore the protected or benefited party to its previous position or otherwise mitigate the loss of protection or benefit resulting from the holding.

Section 4. **Unlawful Compensation.** The Agency shall comply with all requirements regarding procurement issues as set forth in Chapter 287, Florida Statutes. Failure to comply with such requirements may result in immediate termination of this Agreement and any other remedies available by law.

Section 5. **Procurement of Recovered Materials.**

5.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:

- (a) An item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
- (b) Items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

5.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “5.1a” and “5.1.b” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (c) At a reasonable price.

5.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “5.2a” and “5.2b” of this Section.

5.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.

5.5 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).

5.6 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site: <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensiveprocurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

Section 6. **Clean Air Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 6.1 comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 6.2 report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 6.3 include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 7. **Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 7.1 comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 7.2 report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 7.3 include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 8. **Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement.** If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

Section 9. **Non-Obligation by Federal Government.** The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from this Agreement.

Section 10. **Scrutinized Companies.**

- 10.1 By executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is eligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.
- 10.2 Specifically, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not** on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is **not** engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- 10.3 Additionally, if this Agreement is for an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more, by executing this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies that it is **not**:
 - a. On the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List,” created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
 - b. Engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- 10.4 The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately should the Subrecipient be found to:

- a. Have falsified its certification of eligibility to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes; or
- b. Have become ineligible to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with the County for goods or services pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statute subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.

10.5 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(a) above, the County reserves the right to pursue any and all available legal remedies against the Subrecipient, including but not limited to the remedies as described in Section 287.135, Florida Statutes.

10.6 If this Agreement is terminated by the County as provided in subparagraph 4(b) above, the Subrecipient shall be paid only for the funding-applicable work completed as of the date of the County's termination.

10.7 Unless explicitly stated in this Section, no other damages, fees, or costs may be assessed against the County for its termination of the Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 11. **Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).**

11.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

11.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

11.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) in value.

Section 12. **Waiver.** No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to excise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of such event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event or violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of a subsequent event of violation.

Section 13. **Use of County Logo.** The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

Section 14. **Jury Waiver.** Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

Section 15. **No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

Section 16. **Survivorship.** Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

Section 17. **Signatory.** Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

Section 18. **Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

Section 19. **Conflicts.** The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

Section 20. **Captions.** Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.



ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

BY: Orange County Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Burr W. Demings*
for Jerry L. Demings
Orange County Mayor

Date: 12 Feb 19

ATTEST:

Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stoyala*
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 12 2019

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES]

BY: HISPANIC FEDERATION, INC.

[Signature]
Jose Calderon

TITLE: President

AND

BY: [Signature]
Board Chairman or Authorized Representative
Doris Guzman
(Print or Type Name)

STATE OF New York)
COUNTY OF Queens)

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority, Jose Calderon well known to me and known by me to be the President of Hispanic Federation, Inc., and acknowledged before me that he/she was duly authorized so to do. He/she is personally known to me or has produced New York State Licence as identification and did/did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the County and State last aforesaid this 3rd day of December, 2018.

KARINA SANTOS
Notary Public State of New York
No: 01SA6195119
Qualified in Queens County
Commission Expires Oct 20, 20 20

[Signature]
Notary Public
My Commission Expires: October 20, 2020

Printed Name or Stamp

STATE OF New York)
COUNTY OF Queens)

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority, Doris Guzman well known to me and known by me to be the Board Chairman or Authorized Representative of Hispanic Federation, Inc., and acknowledged before me that he/she was duly authorized so to do. He/she is personally known to me or has produced New York State Licence as identification and did/did not take an oath.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the County and State last aforesaid this 3rd day of December, 2018.

KARINA SANTOS
Notary Public State of New York
No: 01SA6195119
Qualified in Queens County
Commission Expires Oct 20, 20 20

[Signature]
Notary Public
My Commission Expires: October 20, 2020

Printed Name or Stamp

EXHIBIT A
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors, 2 CFR part 200.
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., 1857, et seq.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and 5a) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470).
13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement.

14. 2CFR §200.327 Financial reporting.

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

15. 2 CFR §200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.

- (a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.
- (b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).
 - (1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.
 - (2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:
 - (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal

award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.

- (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
 - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports (*if applicable*). For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
 - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

16. 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.
 - (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);

- (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (*currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number*);
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
 - (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
 - (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de Minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
 - (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, §§200.300 Statutory and national policy requirements through 200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
 - (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
 - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
 - (3) Whether the sub-recipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
 - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
 - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
 - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
 - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
 - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (f) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the

respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

17. 2 CFR §200.333 Retention requirements for records.

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 3 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 3-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).

- (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 3-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.
- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 3-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

18. 2 CFR §200.336 Access to records.

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

19. 2 CFR §200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under §200.315 Intangible property. Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit

public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

20. 2 CFR §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in §200.207 Specific conditions. If the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

21. 2 CFR §200.339 Termination.

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
 - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
 - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
 - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the

case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.

- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in §§200.343 Closeout and 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

22. 2 CFR §200.340 Notification of termination requirement.

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under FFATA to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

24. 2 CFR §200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and

- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

25. 2 CFR §200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
 - (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.
 - (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
 - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
 - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.310 Insurance Coverage through 200.316 Property trust relationship.
 - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, §§200.333 Retention requirements for records through 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

26. 2 CFR §200.345 Collection of amounts due.

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
 - (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
 - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
 - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.

- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 999). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT B
BUDGET**

**HISPANIC FEDERATION, INC.
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)
GRANT PERIOD October 1, 2018 – September 30, 2019**

Direct Costs	Total Cost
Personnel Costs – Salaries of service delivery personnel (partial salaries of Language Instructor, Operations Manager and Florida Deputy Director) and associated costs (payroll taxes)	\$23,000
Program Supplies	\$2,000
TOTAL BUDGET	\$25,000

ACTIVITY: The Agency will utilize CDBG funds to provide adult educational classes (conversational and professional English) with focus on job seeking skills, resume writing, and interviewing, to low-income individuals and households.

PROJECTED OUTPUTS/OUTCOMES: The Agency will provide assistance to **one hundred and fifty (150)** unduplicated program participants.

EXHIBIT C
SCOPE OF SERVICES

HISPANIC FEDERATION, INC.
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)
GRANT PERIOD October 1, 2018 – September 30, 2019

OBJECTIVE(S): To provide wraparound services, such as case management, conversational and professional English classes, transportation assistance, employment connection, financial empowerment and housing assistance, to low-income individuals.

PLANNED ACTIVITIES: The Agency will expand its ongoing English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) program to assist low-income individuals acquire English literacy techniques in order to improve their job training skills, employment connection, financial literacy, and housing permanency.

ANTICIPATED OUTPUTS/OUTCOMES: The Agency will provide assistance to **one hundred and fifty (150)** unduplicated program participants during the period starting October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

It is anticipated that the planned activity will result in the following outcomes:

1. 75% of program participants enrolled in the ESOL program will have a successful completion rate;
2. 75% of program participants will report a positive increase in their English literacy;
3. 75% of program participant will enroll in an employment connection program;
4. 75% of program participants will enroll and complete the financial literacy program; and
5. 100% of program participants will be referred to a culturally and linguistic competent community organization for ongoing case management.

CDBG Program Funds may not be used to pay for the same costs or Clients funded during the same period by any other County funding and/or other federal sources.

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES: The agency shall confirm eligibility (Orange County residency, verification of income, or, if applicable, limited clientele eligibility) of each client seeking services that are provided under this Agreement. Evidence of eligibility for the client shall be provided to Orange County upon request. Files for each client shall be kept separately and shall be properly labeled to indicate the funding source.

TIMELINE: Projected activities are expected to be carried out during the period starting October 1, 2018 and ending September 30, 2019.

KEY RESPONSIBLE PERSONNEL: Betsy Franceschini, Senior Florida State Director; Ricardo Negron, Proyecto Somos Orlando Director; and Ada Camacho, Operations Manager.

The agency is responsible for making sure that the assigned key personnel are sufficiently trained to perform their duties and responsibilities, as assigned, and knowledgeable about the program requirements. The County shall be notified in a timely manner of key personnel changes. Such notifications shall be submitted in writing.

RECORDKEEPING: The agency shall adequately track, manage, and account for grant funds. The agency shall be responsible for maintaining a recordkeeping system which organizes and summarizes transactions in a form that provides the basis to maintain adequate documentation to support all costs charged to this funding source. Additionally, the agency shall incorporate a timekeeping system that identifies employees' time and effort by funding source and maintains documentation of cost allocation.

BILLING AND PAYMENTS: The agency shall submit all invoices and/or requests for reimbursement with the required supporting documentation on or before the last business day of each month. Invoices/requests for reimbursement shall contain the following, as applicable: cover letter, invoice (see **Exhibit D**), monthly expenditure report form, programmatic report (see **Exhibit F**), salary support documents and time allocation records, utilities, operational and other expenses, payments to vendors, and other support documents and information.

The agency is responsible for providing a copy of its updated insurance certificate(s) to Orange County and keeping its DUNS number and registration on www.sam.gov current. The agency shall also provide a copy of its new annual audit to Orange County once available.

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES: The agency is responsible for reviewing its policies and procedures to ensure that they meet HUD and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) requirements for federal awards. In particular, the agency's policies and procedures shall specify the system of internal controls the agency has in place to meet the requirements of the grant.

PROGRAM INCOME: When agency receives fees or donations from clients assisted under the program, these funds shall be listed on the monthly expenditures report form submitted with a request for reimbursement. Additionally, a list of client names and amounts paid or donated should be attached.

**EXHIBIT D
INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER _____ MONTH _____

Name of Agency: _____

Grant Name/Project: _____

Bill to: Orange County Housing and Community Development Division
Attn. Manager
525 E. South Street
Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
TOTAL	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

**EXHIBIT E
INCOME GUIDELINES**

**Gross Income
2018 Area Median (Family) Income (AMI) in Orange County, Florida
\$62,900**

Persons in Household	Maximum Income Extremely Low 30%	Maximum Income Very Low 50%	Maximum Income Low 50-80%
1	13,450	22,400	35,800
2	15,350	25,600	40,900
3	17,250	28,800	46,000
4	19,150	31,950	51,100
5	20,700	34,550	55,200
6	22,250	37,100	59,300
7	23,750	39,650	63,400
8	25,300	42,200	67,500

DEFINITIONS

LOW INCOME: Households whose incomes do not exceed eighty (80) percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families.

VERY LOW: Households whose incomes do not exceed fifty (50) percent of the median income of the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families.

EXTREMELY LOW: Households whose incomes do not exceed 30 percent of the median family income of the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families.

NOTE: The income levels are provided by HUD annually, and are subject to change. Data effective as of June 1, 2018.

**EXHIBIT F
CDBG MONTHLY PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Report for Month of: _____ Agency/Project Title: _____
 Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____ E-mail: _____
 Total Program Participants (Goal): **150** Program Participants _ Total Households members

SECTION 1	Total New for Month Program Participants *(Unduplicated) served with CDBG		Year-to-Date Program Participants *(Unduplicated) served with CDBG	
Note: Income refers to median family income of area, as determined by HUD. See Exhibit D				
Extremely Low Income				
Very Low Income				
Low Income				
Moderate Income (Not typically assisted with these funds)				
TOTAL (s/b same as below)				
Female Headed Households				
Homeless				
Orange County Residents				
SECTION 2	Total New for Month Program Participants *(Unduplicated) served with CDBG		Year-to-Date Program Participants *(Unduplicated) served with CDBG	
	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino	Hispanic or Latino	Not Hispanic or Latino
White				
Black/African American				
Asian				
American Indian/Alaska Native				
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander				
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White				
Asian and White				
Black / African American and White				
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American				
Other Multi-Racial				
TOTAL (s/b same as above)				

Narrative of Accomplishments this Month: (Narrative must include all items listed below)

1. Provide Summary of accomplishments made with Orange County's CDBG funds.
2. Describe steps taken to broaden community financial support.
3. Include quantitative accomplishments made toward project goals identified in Agreement. ***Include program participants, number of households, and family members assisted (if/as applicable).*** (Refer to Part I, D of the Agreement).
4. State progress made in agency capacity building.

Attach additional narrative page(s) as necessary:

NOTES* Definition of Unduplicated Clients: Clients/program participants counted once (initial intake) in grant year. Clients assisted longer than one month or multiple times during the year are included only once in the Unduplicated count for the grant year. This Programmatic Report is due within one (1) month of the month during which assistance was given.

EXHIBIT F
(Continued)

MONTHLY PROGRAMMATIC REPORT

Performance Measurements: Complete the following information to assist in determining your agency's performance during the period under review.

Performance Measures:

Objective: Suitable Living Environment
Outcome: Availability/Access to Services

Grant Year: 2018-2019

SECTION 3			
Of the program participants and households assisted, enter the number that:			
	Program Participants	Additional Household Members	Total Persons Assisted
Now have new access to this service or benefit:	_____	_____	_____
Now have improved access to this service or benefit:	_____	_____	_____
Now receive a service or benefit that is no longer substandard:	_____	_____	_____
	Total:	_____	_____
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS ASSISTED _____			
If applicable, e.g. for <u>public facilities</u> assisted with CDBG funds, indicate the number who:			
Now have new access to this type of public facility or infrastructure improvement:	_____	_____	_____
Now have improved access to this type of public facility or infrastructure improvement:	_____	_____	_____
Now are served by public facility or infrastructure that is no longer substandard:	_____	_____	_____
	Total:	_____	_____
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS ASSISTED _____			

Certification: I certify that this information is true and accurately reflects the information contained in agency records.

Contact Person (Print Name): _____ Email: _____ Phone: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Form revised in September of 2018. Please do not alter. If necessary, additional information may be added on separate page.

**EXHIBIT G
SUB-RECIPIENT MONITORING GUIDELINES**

CDBG Grantee: _____

CDBG Contract # _____

Sub-recipient Name: _____

Approved Amount: \$ _____

1. Activity Name: _____
2. Activity Description/Services to be Provided: _____
3. Any Special Conditions: _____
4. Number of Payment Requests to Date: _____ Amount Requested to Date: \$ _____
5. Total Disbursed to Date: _____ Balance: \$ _____
6. Comments: _____

Requirements	Compliance			Comments
	Yes	No	N/A	
A. Agreement Requirements				
B. Applicable Laws and Standards				
C. Accountability				
D. Internal Accounting				
E. Personnel and Payroll				
F. Indirect Costs				
G. Inventory and Other Controls				

Summary:

 (Signature of Reviewer)

 (Date)

 (Printed Name)

 (Title)

EXHIBIT H
LEASED EMPLOYEE AFFIDAVIT

I affirm that an employee leasing company provides my workers' compensation coverage. I further understand that my contract with the employee leasing company limits my workers' compensation coverage to enrolled worksite employees only. My leasing arrangement does not cover un-enrolled worksite employees, independent contractors, uninsured subcontractors or casual labor exposure.

I hereby certify that 100 percent of my workers are covered as worksite employees with the employee leasing company. I certify that I do not hire any casual or uninsured labor outside the employee leasing arrangement. I agree to notify the County in the event that I have any workers not covered by the employee leasing workers' compensation policy. In the event that I have any workers not subject to the employee leasing arrangement, I agree to obtain a separate workers' compensation policy to cover these workers. I further agree to provide the County with a certificate of insurance providing proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to these workers entering any County jobsite.

I further agree to notify the County terminates with the employee leasing company and I understand that I am required to furnish proof of replacement workers' compensation coverage prior to the termination of the employee leasing arrangement.

I certify that I have workers' compensation coverage for through the employee leasing arrangement specified below:

Name of Employee Leasing Company: _____

Workers' Compensation Carrier: _____

A.M. Best Rating of Carrier: _____

Inception Date of Leasing Arrangement: _____

I further agree to notify the County in the event that I switch employee-leasing companies. I recognize that I have an obligation to supply an updated workers' compensation certificate to the County that documents the change of carrier.

Name of Contractor: _____

Signature of Owner/Officer _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT I
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grant and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that the Agency shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

HISPANIC FEDERATION, INC.

By: Luisi Cas

Title: Deputy Director

Date: 11/14/2018

EXHIBIT K
(if/as applicable)

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY WC 00 03 13
(Ed. 4-84)

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named In the Schedule. (This agreement apples only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement
Insured

Effective Policy No.

Endorsement No.
Premium

Insurance Company Countersigned by _____

EXHIBIT L

POLICY NUMBER:

**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 24 04 05 09**

**WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY
AGAINST OTHERS TO US**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person Or Organization:
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph 8. Transfer Of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us of Section IV – Conditions:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against the person or organization shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or “your work” done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the “products-completed operations hazard”. This waiver applies only to the person or organization shown in the Schedule above.

EXHIBIT M
SUBAWARD/SUB-RECIPIENT FEDERAL AWARD AGREEMENTS CHECKLIST

CRITERIA	REQUIREMENT FOR PASS-THROUGH ENTITIES (CHECKLIST)	SUBRECIPIENT INFORMATION
2 CFR 200.331 (a) (i)	Subrecipient name (which must match registered name in DUNS)	Hispanic Federation, Inc.
(a) (ii)	Subrecipient's DUNS number (see 200.32 Data Universal Numbering system (DUNS) number)	781132006
(a) (iii)	Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)	13-3579852
(a) (iv)	Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date)	October 1, 2018
(a) (v)	Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date	October 1, 2018 - September 30, 2019
(a) (vi)	Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action	\$25,000
(a) (vii)	Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient	\$25,000
(a) (viii)	Total Amount of the Federal Award	\$6,508,258
(a) (ix)	Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)	Provision of adult education (professional and conversation English) with focus on job training and placement to low-income individuals and households
(a) (x)	Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development; Pass through entity: Orange County Contact: Mitchell Glasser, 407-836-5190
(a) (xi)	CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement	14.218 Community Development Block Grant
(a) (xii)	Identification of whether the award is R&D	No
(a) (xiii)	Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs)	No Indirect Costs charged in the Agreement
2 CFR 200.331	All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance	Yes, Exhibit A

(a) (2)	with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.	
(a) (3)	Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports	Yes, Exhibits B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I
(a) (4)	An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this part), or a de Minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (f) of this part.	Yes, Article VII, Section 2, Paragraph 2.4 (l) of Agreement
(a) (5)	A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this part	Yes, Article IV, Section 1 of Agreement
(a) (6)	Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward	Yes, Exhibit A of Agreement

OTHER SUBAWARD/SUB-RECIPIENT FEDERAL AWARD REQUIREMENTS

a)	Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate subrecipient monitoring described in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:
(1)	The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
(2)	The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
(3)	Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
(4)	The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
(b)	Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in §200.207 Specific conditions.
(c)	Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
(1)	Reviewing financial and performance reports required by the pass-through entity.
(2)	Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.

(3)	Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
(d)	Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
(1)	Providing Subrecipient's with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
(2)	Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
(3)	Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
(d)	Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.
(f)	Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
(g)	Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this part and in program regulations.
[78 FR 78608, Dec. 26, 2013, as amended at 79 FR 75885, Dec. 19, 2014]	

Name of Reviewer:

Nancy Sharifi

Signature:

[Handwritten Signature]

Title:

Manager (or designee)
Orange County Housing and Community Development Division